

JANUARY 22, 2019

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

SPECIAL GUEST

JOHN BURROUGHS

Ep. 982

F2B

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



PHENOMENONRADIO.COM

copyright 2019 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com Game Changer Network, Inc.

1
00:00:16,550 --> 00:00:13,589

[Music]

2
00:00:19,429 --> 00:00:16,560

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:21,349 --> 00:00:19,439

edition july 8 1947

4
00:00:23,750 --> 00:00:21,359

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:00:25,509 --> 00:00:23,760

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:00:28,230 --> 00:00:25,519

the possession of the army

7
00:00:30,150 --> 00:00:28,240

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:00:33,030 --> 00:00:30,160

game changer

9
00:00:35,350 --> 00:00:33,040

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:00:36,709 --> 00:00:35,360

our differences worldwide

11
00:00:39,430 --> 00:00:36,719

would vanish

12
00:00:42,800 --> 00:00:39,440

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:00:45,590 --> 00:00:42,810

outside this world

14

00:00:48,389 --> 00:00:45,600

[Applause]

15

00:00:51,110 --> 00:00:48,399

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:00:56,830 --> 00:00:51,120

jimmy church on the game changer radio

17

00:01:03,230 --> 00:00:59,349

alliance i need your help to get to the

18

00:01:09,030 --> 00:01:07,030

[Music]

19

00:01:12,010 --> 00:01:09,040

you are listening to fate to flag with

20

00:01:25,510 --> 00:01:12,020

jimmy church on the game changer network

21

00:01:32,950 --> 00:01:27,350

let me get back in my groove

22

00:01:36,550 --> 00:01:32,960

[Music]

23

00:01:38,550 --> 00:01:36,560

so where are we today with rendelsham

24

00:01:41,830 --> 00:01:38,560

pretty famous case right

25

00:01:44,630 --> 00:01:41,840

i have

26

00:01:45,830 --> 00:01:44,640

way over 25 years invested in

27

00:01:47,510 --> 00:01:45,840

randallshim

28

00:01:51,270 --> 00:01:47,520

but i want to take you back for a second

29

00:01:53,670 --> 00:01:51,280

and i want to go way back because today

30

00:01:57,030 --> 00:01:53,680

it all seems easy to do but

31

00:01:59,830 --> 00:01:57,040

but back with the internet 1.0 you know

32

00:02:02,069 --> 00:01:59,840

that was happening back in 1995

33

00:02:04,230 --> 00:02:02,079

i don't know i i don't really remember

34

00:02:05,350 --> 00:02:04,240

how this worked out but i had found a

35

00:02:08,389 --> 00:02:05,360

website

36

00:02:10,630 --> 00:02:08,399

that had the original audio recordings

37

00:02:12,869 --> 00:02:10,640

of colonel charles halt

38

00:02:15,510 --> 00:02:12,879

and back then

39

00:02:17,589 --> 00:02:15,520

when i thought that i had found and read

40

00:02:19,270 --> 00:02:17,599

everything that i could have at the time

41

00:02:20,790 --> 00:02:19,280

about rental shim i find these

42

00:02:23,589 --> 00:02:20,800

recordings right

43

00:02:25,670 --> 00:02:23,599

and now if you're too young to remember

44

00:02:28,150 --> 00:02:25,680

what the web was like back then well

45

00:02:29,589 --> 00:02:28,160

audio and video just didn't exist they

46

00:02:31,910 --> 00:02:29,599

didn't

47

00:02:35,270 --> 00:02:31,920

you could view a picture but it would

48

00:02:38,229 --> 00:02:35,280

literally take minutes it would scan up

49

00:02:39,670 --> 00:02:38,239

and you know forget about audio video

50

00:02:42,229 --> 00:02:39,680

well you know let's just say that there

51
00:02:43,830 --> 00:02:42,239
was no video back in 1995 there was ways

52
00:02:46,470 --> 00:02:43,840
to do it and you could

53
00:02:49,430 --> 00:02:46,480
take the clips of files and you would

54
00:02:51,589 --> 00:02:49,440
have these little uh apps that would you

55
00:02:53,750 --> 00:02:51,599
know put everything together you have to

56
00:02:55,830 --> 00:02:53,760
download everything and

57
00:02:57,509 --> 00:02:55,840
it was it was just miserable uh you

58
00:02:59,509 --> 00:02:57,519
remember that clipping

59
00:03:02,229 --> 00:02:59,519
putting clips together anyway

60
00:03:03,430 --> 00:03:02,239
back to the audio files um of

61
00:03:05,750 --> 00:03:03,440
reynoldshim

62
00:03:08,309 --> 00:03:05,760
i believe i had to download them and

63
00:03:09,830 --> 00:03:08,319

then somehow played them back

64

00:03:11,110 --> 00:03:09,840

and

65

00:03:19,270 --> 00:03:11,120

that

66

00:03:20,949 --> 00:03:19,280

i listen to them over and over and over

67

00:03:23,910 --> 00:03:20,959

again

68

00:03:26,070 --> 00:03:23,920

reviewing the event in my head while

69

00:03:28,309 --> 00:03:26,080

listening to it listening to halt

70

00:03:30,390 --> 00:03:28,319

describe what was going on

71

00:03:31,670 --> 00:03:30,400

it was an incredible thing to do i would

72

00:03:34,070 --> 00:03:31,680

sit there

73

00:03:36,149 --> 00:03:34,080

you know on my couch

74

00:03:38,470 --> 00:03:36,159

and i would have all this reference

75

00:03:41,509 --> 00:03:38,480

material out and i was printing stuff

76

00:03:43,270 --> 00:03:41,519

and i'm listening to halt and and i'm

77

00:03:44,710 --> 00:03:43,280

taking notes

78

00:03:46,390 --> 00:03:44,720

you know it was

79

00:03:50,070 --> 00:03:46,400

it was remarkable

80

00:03:52,710 --> 00:03:50,080

and to have those audio recordings of an

81

00:03:55,430 --> 00:03:52,720

event going down as it did with the

82

00:03:57,350 --> 00:03:55,440

military it was just it was

83

00:03:58,309 --> 00:03:57,360

incredible for me

84

00:04:01,589 --> 00:03:58,319

and

85

00:04:04,630 --> 00:04:01,599

i was chasing down whatever i could find

86

00:04:07,589 --> 00:04:04,640

you know and i i i can assure you that

87

00:04:09,429 --> 00:04:07,599

seriously that up to that point

88

00:04:11,589 --> 00:04:09,439

i had read

89

00:04:13,830 --> 00:04:11,599
every single word that had been

90

00:04:15,589 --> 00:04:13,840
published on

91

00:04:18,310 --> 00:04:15,599
there was nothing else available somehow

92

00:04:20,550 --> 00:04:18,320
i got a copy of brenda butler dot street

93

00:04:22,469 --> 00:04:20,560
and jenny randall's book sky crash a

94

00:04:25,110 --> 00:04:22,479
cosmic conspiracy

95

00:04:26,550 --> 00:04:25,120
and that was about it i was all in on

96

00:04:28,710 --> 00:04:26,560
rendelsham

97

00:04:30,230 --> 00:04:28,720
i studied it i knew all of the

98

00:04:32,950 --> 00:04:30,240
characters

99

00:04:35,189 --> 00:04:32,960
and since then i've interviewed most of

100

00:04:37,270 --> 00:04:35,199
the original players who were in and

101
00:04:38,469 --> 00:04:37,280
around the forest and the base during

102
00:04:40,390 --> 00:04:38,479
the incidents

103
00:04:41,909 --> 00:04:40,400
which were not you know just one night

104
00:04:44,150 --> 00:04:41,919
but over three days back in late

105
00:04:45,110 --> 00:04:44,160
december of 1980

106
00:04:47,270 --> 00:04:45,120
and

107
00:04:48,870 --> 00:04:47,280
john burroughs

108
00:04:51,510 --> 00:04:48,880
is one of those

109
00:04:53,030 --> 00:04:51,520
og original gangsta

110
00:04:55,990 --> 00:04:53,040
witnesses

111
00:04:57,670 --> 00:04:56,000
and i have discussed the event with him

112
00:05:00,710 --> 00:04:57,680
both in person

113
00:05:02,870 --> 00:05:00,720

and over the phone many many times i've

114

00:05:04,550 --> 00:05:02,880

also interviewed him a few times over

115

00:05:06,710 --> 00:05:04,560

the years and

116

00:05:08,469 --> 00:05:06,720

just when everyone thought that

117

00:05:11,029 --> 00:05:08,479

reynoldshim was pretty much on the

118

00:05:12,629 --> 00:05:11,039

record well you know what things have

119

00:05:13,830 --> 00:05:12,639

changed

120

00:05:16,070 --> 00:05:13,840

they have

121

00:05:17,749 --> 00:05:16,080

and i find john

122

00:05:18,710 --> 00:05:17,759

um

123

00:05:22,550 --> 00:05:18,720

who

124

00:05:24,710 --> 00:05:22,560

when when you meet john in person

125

00:05:26,950 --> 00:05:24,720

and you talk to him you find him one of

126

00:05:29,189 --> 00:05:26,960

the most credible believable down to

127

00:05:30,710 --> 00:05:29,199

earth uh people on this planet he's just

128

00:05:34,230 --> 00:05:30,720

one of those guys

129

00:05:36,629 --> 00:05:34,240

and the last interview i did with john

130

00:05:38,950 --> 00:05:36,639

i thought that we pretty much had the

131

00:05:42,629 --> 00:05:38,960

best conversation anywhere on

132

00:05:45,510 --> 00:05:42,639

randallshim on the internet period done

133

00:05:46,790 --> 00:05:45,520

it was just that was that was a lockdown

134

00:05:50,150 --> 00:05:46,800

moment

135

00:05:52,550 --> 00:05:50,160

he was he was in he was in the zone

136

00:05:53,510 --> 00:05:52,560

the conversation went where it needed to

137

00:05:55,350 --> 00:05:53,520

go

138

00:05:56,710 --> 00:05:55,360

and i thought that that was it and i

139

00:05:58,070 --> 00:05:56,720

thought that we could finally start to

140

00:06:01,189 --> 00:05:58,080

move on

141

00:06:02,950 --> 00:06:01,199

but over the last year

142

00:06:05,430 --> 00:06:02,960

uh friendships

143

00:06:07,110 --> 00:06:05,440

have broken down

144

00:06:09,270 --> 00:06:07,120

in the reynoldshim case

145

00:06:11,510 --> 00:06:09,280

new evidence has come forward and

146

00:06:13,189 --> 00:06:11,520

there's even a new documentary to be to

147

00:06:14,870 --> 00:06:13,199

be released later this year if you want

148

00:06:16,629 --> 00:06:14,880

to call it a documentary i haven't seen

149

00:06:18,710 --> 00:06:16,639

it yet and so i don't know exactly

150

00:06:19,430 --> 00:06:18,720

what's going on there's actors involved

151

00:06:23,909 --> 00:06:19,440

and

152

00:06:26,629 --> 00:06:23,919

documentary uh you know i don't know

153

00:06:28,390 --> 00:06:26,639

documentary means documents but you know

154

00:06:30,150 --> 00:06:28,400

that's the very definition of it so

155

00:06:31,350 --> 00:06:30,160

you're bringing things forward so i

156

00:06:33,830 --> 00:06:31,360

don't know

157

00:06:36,230 --> 00:06:33,840

what the context is of the film but it's

158

00:06:38,390 --> 00:06:36,240

supposed to be released in may it's

159

00:06:39,270 --> 00:06:38,400

called cable green

160

00:06:41,590 --> 00:06:39,280

now

161

00:06:43,350 --> 00:06:41,600

on top of all of that

162

00:06:46,230 --> 00:06:43,360

uh back in

163

00:06:47,029 --> 00:06:46,240

december 2018

164

00:07:01,110 --> 00:06:47,039

i

165

00:07:05,189 --> 00:07:01,120

and

166

00:07:09,110 --> 00:07:05,199

it was about dr david clarke a british

167

00:07:10,469 --> 00:07:09,120

ufo researcher reporting a claim that

168

00:07:12,070 --> 00:07:10,479

rendell shim

169

00:07:14,309 --> 00:07:12,080

are you ready

170

00:07:18,150 --> 00:07:14,319

was a setup

171

00:07:21,189 --> 00:07:18,160

by the sas the british as a revenge plot

172

00:07:23,589 --> 00:07:21,199

on the united states air force and

173

00:07:26,790 --> 00:07:23,599

according to this story

174

00:07:30,870 --> 00:07:26,800

in august of 1986 months before

175

00:07:32,070 --> 00:07:30,880

rendelsham the sas parachuted into raf

176

00:07:37,270 --> 00:07:32,080

woodbridge

177

00:07:39,350 --> 00:07:37,280

to test the security at the nuclear site

178

00:07:41,430 --> 00:07:39,360

all right now today

179

00:07:45,189 --> 00:07:41,440

it's pretty well established that there

180

00:07:46,710 --> 00:07:45,199

were nuclear weapons at woodbridge but

181

00:07:48,390 --> 00:07:46,720

apparently back then it was top secret

182

00:07:50,230 --> 00:07:48,400

wasn't supposed to be is nato and all

183

00:07:51,110 --> 00:07:50,240

kinds of other stuff so

184

00:07:53,430 --> 00:07:51,120

but

185

00:07:55,430 --> 00:07:53,440

that is according to this report and

186

00:07:58,070 --> 00:07:55,440

that the united states air force had

187

00:08:00,390 --> 00:07:58,080

recently upgraded their radar and

188

00:08:02,710 --> 00:08:00,400

detected the black parachutes of the sas

189

00:08:05,350 --> 00:08:02,720

men as they descended to the base the

190

00:08:08,230 --> 00:08:05,360

sas troops were interrogated and

191

00:08:10,950 --> 00:08:08,240

allegedly beaten up

192

00:08:13,430 --> 00:08:10,960

by the united states air force personnel

193

00:08:15,230 --> 00:08:13,440

with the ultimate insult that they were

194

00:08:17,510 --> 00:08:15,240

called the sas

195

00:08:18,869 --> 00:08:17,520

unidentified aliens i'm putting that in

196

00:08:21,589 --> 00:08:18,879

quotes

197

00:08:23,189 --> 00:08:21,599

now to enact their revenge

198

00:08:25,189 --> 00:08:23,199

the sas

199

00:08:27,990 --> 00:08:25,199

gave the united states air force their

200

00:08:31,350 --> 00:08:28,000

own version of an alien event now i'm

201
00:08:33,350 --> 00:08:31,360
quoting here from the article it says

202
00:08:36,149 --> 00:08:33,360
as december approached

203
00:08:38,550 --> 00:08:36,159
lights and color flares were rigged in

204
00:08:41,509 --> 00:08:38,560
the woods black helium balloons were

205
00:08:43,909 --> 00:08:41,519
also coupled to remote controlled kites

206
00:08:48,710 --> 00:08:43,919
to carry suspended materials into the

207
00:08:51,269 --> 00:08:48,720
sky activated by radio controls

208
00:08:53,430 --> 00:08:51,279
so what does that say

209
00:08:56,389 --> 00:08:53,440
and for

210
00:08:58,630 --> 00:08:56,399
for all of us here in the ufo community

211
00:09:01,030 --> 00:08:58,640
you read something like this is this

212
00:09:03,430 --> 00:09:01,040
something else that has been released to

213
00:09:05,509 --> 00:09:03,440

further cloud rendership

214

00:09:07,750 --> 00:09:05,519

for us to jump up and say hey here's

215

00:09:10,310 --> 00:09:07,760

another example of the man trying to

216

00:09:13,030 --> 00:09:10,320

cover up something that really happened

217

00:09:15,670 --> 00:09:13,040

in the forest that night

218

00:09:17,670 --> 00:09:15,680

you know i i don't know i i don't know

219

00:09:20,310 --> 00:09:17,680

or is it somebody that's just making all

220

00:09:22,150 --> 00:09:20,320

of this up there were some comments

221

00:09:24,230 --> 00:09:22,160

from the the league commander of the

222

00:09:26,550 --> 00:09:24,240

united states side and he said nah

223

00:09:29,269 --> 00:09:26,560

that's all made up it never happened so

224

00:09:31,190 --> 00:09:29,279

i i don't know but it's interesting to

225

00:09:33,110 --> 00:09:31,200

me to have this

226

00:09:37,430 --> 00:09:33,120

alleged incident

227

00:09:39,110 --> 00:09:37,440

appear on the front page of russia today

228

00:09:42,070 --> 00:09:39,120

and other news outlets

229

00:09:43,990 --> 00:09:42,080

again uh bringing up rendleshim there

230

00:09:46,150 --> 00:09:44,000

are even more developments that we'll be

231

00:09:50,150 --> 00:09:46,160

discussing tonight with our guest john

232

00:09:52,630 --> 00:09:50,160

burroughs as we try to get to the last

233

00:09:55,030 --> 00:09:52,640

word on rendlesham

234

00:09:57,509 --> 00:09:55,040

there is a couple of things tonight

235

00:10:01,269 --> 00:09:57,519

that john is going to discuss some of it

236

00:10:03,350 --> 00:10:01,279

has been out there already somewhat

237

00:10:05,350 --> 00:10:03,360

and there's other uh information tonight

238

00:10:06,790 --> 00:10:05,360

that has never been discussed live on

239

00:10:09,509 --> 00:10:06,800

the air and we're going to do all of

240

00:10:10,550 --> 00:10:09,519

that with john and i will say this once

241

00:10:11,430 --> 00:10:10,560

again

242

00:10:29,990 --> 00:10:11,440

i

243

00:10:30,870 --> 00:10:30,000

went on

244

00:10:33,590 --> 00:10:30,880

and

245

00:10:34,870 --> 00:10:33,600

it seems to be not the case so we're

246

00:10:36,790 --> 00:10:34,880

going to do all of that tonight with our

247

00:10:39,829 --> 00:10:36,800

guest john burroughs tomorrow night

248

00:10:41,590 --> 00:10:39,839

paola harris is here and we're going to

249

00:10:43,829 --> 00:10:41,600

discuss whistleblowers tomorrow that's

250

00:10:46,550 --> 00:10:43,839

what we're going to do and also we're

251
00:10:48,230 --> 00:10:46,560
going to talk about ufology in

252
00:10:49,350 --> 00:10:48,240
south america

253
00:10:51,910 --> 00:10:49,360
okay

254
00:10:53,110 --> 00:10:51,920
thursday night is fader night open lines

255
00:10:55,269 --> 00:10:53,120
all night long

256
00:10:57,190 --> 00:10:55,279
friday i'm at the namm show saturday i'm

257
00:10:59,269 --> 00:10:57,200
over at coast to coast a.m i am your

258
00:11:00,630 --> 00:10:59,279
host jimmy church i'll be right back

259
00:11:03,470 --> 00:11:00,640
with our guest

260
00:11:35,829 --> 00:11:03,480
john burroughs stay with me

261
00:11:37,990 --> 00:11:35,839
[Music]

262
00:11:40,230 --> 00:11:38,000
this is nicole church daughter of you

263
00:11:42,389 --> 00:11:40,240

know who and you're listening to fade to

264

00:11:46,630 --> 00:11:42,399

black on jimmy jimmychurchradio.com and

265

00:11:53,030 --> 00:11:48,949

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

266

00:11:56,340 --> 00:11:55,269

fate to black will now pause for alien

267

00:11:57,590 --> 00:11:56,350

identification

268

00:12:00,949 --> 00:11:57,600

[Music]

269

00:12:05,350 --> 00:12:00,959

the station there talks the net ktra

270

00:12:10,150 --> 00:12:07,509

when you take the beans from central

271

00:12:12,550 --> 00:12:10,160

america with dashes of indonesian and

272

00:12:15,750 --> 00:12:12,560

african mixed in and then roasted to the

273

00:12:18,230 --> 00:12:15,760

dark side of fade to black you create

274

00:12:21,190 --> 00:12:18,240

the ultimate brew of fringe

275

00:12:24,470 --> 00:12:21,200

introducing the fade to black blend from

276

00:12:27,269 --> 00:12:24,480

river moon coffee yes river moon's

277

00:12:30,069 --> 00:12:27,279

darkest customized roast was created for

278

00:12:32,710 --> 00:12:30,079

the love of fade to black

279

00:12:35,269 --> 00:12:32,720

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

280

00:12:38,870 --> 00:12:35,279

smoking the beans is in every sip of

281

00:12:41,829 --> 00:12:38,880

this full-bodied dark java i need my

282

00:12:44,069 --> 00:12:41,839

coffee doc deep with distinct

283

00:12:46,870 --> 00:12:44,079

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

284

00:12:49,430 --> 00:12:46,880

like the bunker leaning further into the

285

00:12:52,550 --> 00:12:49,440

darkness of the roast is fade to black

286

00:12:54,710 --> 00:12:52,560

blend from river moon coffee just click

287

00:12:57,590 --> 00:12:54,720

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

288

00:13:00,550 --> 00:12:57,600

and use the promo code f2b blend for

289

00:13:03,509 --> 00:13:00,560

fifteen percent off of your order today

290

00:13:05,269 --> 00:13:03,519

go back lee tappy

291

00:13:08,150 --> 00:13:05,279

this is jimmy church of fade to black

292

00:13:10,470 --> 00:13:08,160

and you can get our podcast for just two

293

00:13:12,790 --> 00:13:10,480

dollars per month all you have to do is

294

00:13:15,190 --> 00:13:12,800

click on the podcast banner over at

295

00:13:17,110 --> 00:13:15,200

jimmychurchradio.com

296

00:13:19,030 --> 00:13:17,120

hey folks guess what the number one

297

00:13:22,550 --> 00:13:19,040

phrase that life change t receives by

298

00:13:25,590 --> 00:13:22,560

email you ready we love this tea we love

299

00:13:27,990 --> 00:13:25,600

this tea time after time week after week

300

00:13:31,190 --> 00:13:28,000

we love this tea life change tea gives

301
00:13:33,670 --> 00:13:31,200
you more energy a beautiful cleansing

302
00:13:35,750 --> 00:13:33,680
and fulfills its slogan perfectly the

303
00:13:37,990 --> 00:13:35,760
tea that makes you go so if you want to

304
00:13:40,629 --> 00:13:38,000
be on your health game log on to get the

305
00:13:42,870 --> 00:13:40,639
tea.com and order life change super

306
00:13:45,110 --> 00:13:42,880
strength tea packages come in a one

307
00:13:47,670 --> 00:13:45,120
month supply and when you brew this

308
00:13:49,670 --> 00:13:47,680
stuff wait until you see the results

309
00:13:52,150 --> 00:13:49,680
aren't we all about the results and with

310
00:13:53,990 --> 00:13:52,160
a lot of people's health struggling we

311
00:13:56,870 --> 00:13:54,000
can use a little bit of help doctors

312
00:13:57,829 --> 00:13:56,880
will tell you disease starts in the gut

313
00:14:00,829 --> 00:13:57,839

so

314

00:14:04,710 --> 00:14:00,839

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

315

00:14:08,550 --> 00:14:04,720

tea.com be our next email saying i love

316

00:14:11,829 --> 00:14:08,560

this tea i mean i love this tea get the

317

00:14:14,550 --> 00:14:11,839

tea at get the tea.com helping america

318

00:14:18,629 --> 00:14:14,560

one teabag at a time nine out of ten

319

00:14:22,389 --> 00:14:21,030

fade to black

320

00:14:25,030 --> 00:14:22,399

is not

321

00:14:28,110 --> 00:14:25,040

your father's radio show

322

00:14:33,430 --> 00:14:28,120

on the game changer radio network and

323

00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:35,670

do you want to lose weight but have no

324

00:14:40,310 --> 00:14:38,399

idea where to begin the fast start diet

325

00:14:42,710 --> 00:14:40,320

a three day weight loss plan is the

326

00:14:44,790 --> 00:14:42,720

answer three days of nutritionally

327

00:14:47,750 --> 00:14:44,800

balanced calorie restricted meals

328

00:14:50,389 --> 00:14:47,760

delivered right to your door no shopping

329

00:14:52,870 --> 00:14:50,399

no measuring and no cooking everything

330

00:14:54,550 --> 00:14:52,880

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

331

00:14:56,710 --> 00:14:54,560

home or on the go

332

00:14:58,710 --> 00:14:56,720

the fast start diet has all the amazing

333

00:15:01,110 --> 00:14:58,720

benefits of intermittent fasting without

334

00:15:02,870 --> 00:15:01,120

starving we've helped thousands of

335

00:15:04,230 --> 00:15:02,880

people who have struggled to reach their

336

00:15:06,389 --> 00:15:04,240

weight loss goals

337

00:15:09,030 --> 00:15:06,399

isn't it time we helped you with the

338

00:15:11,590 --> 00:15:09,040

fast start diet you'll lose weight and

339

00:15:13,069 --> 00:15:11,600

feel great fine fast start diet on

340

00:15:15,350 --> 00:15:13,079

amazon or go to

341

00:15:18,470 --> 00:15:15,360

faststartdiet.com and use promo code

342

00:15:20,949 --> 00:15:18,480

talk to get 10 off your first box and as

343

00:15:23,509 --> 00:15:20,959

a special bonus fast start will include

344

00:15:25,990 --> 00:15:23,519

their number one rated lipo 3 appetite

345

00:15:28,069 --> 00:15:26,000

suppressant spray free with your order

346

00:15:30,949 --> 00:15:28,079

this is jimmy church and whatever your

347

00:15:33,990 --> 00:15:30,959

diet plans are do what i did go to

348

00:15:40,550 --> 00:15:35,990

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

349

00:15:46,240 --> 00:15:42,430

what's up chris what up this

350

00:15:53,740 --> 00:15:46,250

is jimmy church radio

351

00:15:53,750 --> 00:16:01,110

[Music]

352

00:16:04,790 --> 00:16:02,629

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

353

00:16:08,230 --> 00:16:04,800

you'll see me church on the game changer

354

00:16:11,030 --> 00:16:08,240

network and kgra the planet

355

00:16:13,110 --> 00:16:11,040

follow me on twitter at j church radio

356

00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:13,120

that's what you want to do hashtag f2b

357

00:16:17,269 --> 00:16:15,040

come hang out in the sandbox join the

358

00:16:19,749 --> 00:16:17,279

conversation two chat rooms

359

00:16:21,110 --> 00:16:19,759

one over speaker one over kg r a the

360

00:16:23,590 --> 00:16:21,120

planets

361

00:16:25,990 --> 00:16:23,600

tonight john burroughs is here

362

00:16:28,069 --> 00:16:26,000

gonna put the fork

363

00:16:30,629 --> 00:16:28,079

with the fork in randallshim

364

00:16:32,790 --> 00:16:30,639

tomorrow night paola harris is here

365

00:16:35,030 --> 00:16:32,800

discussing whistleblowers thursday fader

366

00:16:37,509 --> 00:16:35,040

night open lines friday i'm at the namm

367

00:16:39,590 --> 00:16:37,519

show in anaheim california

368

00:16:41,910 --> 00:16:39,600

saturday i'm over at coast to coast a.m

369

00:16:44,069 --> 00:16:41,920

sunday i'm going to sleep for 18

370

00:16:46,949 --> 00:16:44,079

straight hours and then monday right

371

00:16:49,670 --> 00:16:46,959

back here on fade to black hey rita

372

00:16:51,829 --> 00:16:49,680

should i disclose right now who our

373

00:16:53,189 --> 00:16:51,839

guest is on monday

374

00:16:54,550 --> 00:16:53,199

should i do it

375

00:16:55,990 --> 00:16:54,560

you know what i'm going to give you guys

376

00:16:58,870 --> 00:16:56,000

a sneak peek

377

00:17:01,230 --> 00:16:58,880

monday i'm fade to black

378

00:17:03,269 --> 00:17:01,240

daryl inca bashar

379

00:17:04,470 --> 00:17:03,279

[Laughter]

380

00:17:07,270 --> 00:17:04,480

yeah

381

00:17:09,350 --> 00:17:07,280

that's monday unfaded black okay tonight

382

00:17:11,750 --> 00:17:09,360

is john burroughs john entered the

383

00:17:14,390 --> 00:17:11,760

united states air force in 1979 and

384

00:17:16,789 --> 00:17:14,400

served 27 years both in active and

385

00:17:18,949 --> 00:17:16,799

reserve duty he is currently

386

00:17:21,669 --> 00:17:18,959

united states air force reserve retired

387

00:17:23,510 --> 00:17:21,679

or retired from the air force reserves

388

00:17:24,949 --> 00:17:23,520

john had various assignments throughout

389

00:17:27,350 --> 00:17:24,959

his air force career some of these

390

00:17:29,510 --> 00:17:27,360

assignments were at luke air force base

391

00:17:32,310 --> 00:17:29,520

osan air force base grissom air force

392

00:17:34,230 --> 00:17:32,320

base and that's indiana right castle air

393

00:17:36,070 --> 00:17:34,240

force base with the reserve assignments

394

00:17:39,190 --> 00:17:36,080

at davis monthan

395

00:17:40,230 --> 00:17:39,200

air force base prime prime beef is that

396

00:17:42,150 --> 00:17:40,240

right

397

00:17:44,150 --> 00:17:42,160

williams air force base reese air force

398

00:17:46,789 --> 00:17:44,160

base luke air force base

399

00:17:48,710 --> 00:17:46,799

and has been on many deployments from

400

00:17:50,230 --> 00:17:48,720

italy to the middle east most notable

401
00:17:53,350 --> 00:17:50,240
assignment though

402
00:17:55,029 --> 00:17:53,360
was in 1979 when he was assigned as a

403
00:17:57,909 --> 00:17:55,039
security police law enforcement

404
00:18:00,310 --> 00:17:57,919
patrolman at raf bent waters england

405
00:18:02,390 --> 00:18:00,320
twin base with raf woodbridge together

406
00:18:04,150 --> 00:18:02,400
they amassed the largest tactical

407
00:18:06,390 --> 00:18:04,160
fighter wing in the united states air

408
00:18:09,510 --> 00:18:06,400
force in the early morning hours of

409
00:18:12,310 --> 00:18:09,520
december 26 1980 while working law

410
00:18:15,990 --> 00:18:12,320
enforcement patrol at raf woodbridge

411
00:18:18,150 --> 00:18:16,000
he had that singular life-changing event

412
00:18:19,990 --> 00:18:18,160
where he conducted an investigation on a

413
00:18:21,590 --> 00:18:20,000

phenomenon which has left the rest of

414

00:18:23,430 --> 00:18:21,600

the world in awe

415

00:18:25,270 --> 00:18:23,440

of one of the most documented and

416

00:18:27,669 --> 00:18:25,280

witnessed sightings by united states

417

00:18:29,750 --> 00:18:27,679

military in known history i would like

418

00:18:32,390 --> 00:18:29,760

to welcome back to fade to black

419

00:18:34,549 --> 00:18:32,400

our good friend john burroughs john good

420

00:18:37,270 --> 00:18:34,559

evening man how are you

421

00:18:38,950 --> 00:18:37,280

thanks jimmy glad to be back and things

422

00:18:41,590 --> 00:18:38,960

are going well even though it's raining

423

00:18:43,270 --> 00:18:41,600

and icy here tonight yeah you know uh

424

00:18:45,110 --> 00:18:43,280

and and welcome back to the program and

425

00:18:47,430 --> 00:18:45,120

before we get started here how was your

426

00:18:49,510 --> 00:18:47,440

new year's how was your christmas

427

00:18:51,590 --> 00:18:49,520

it was good you know boring but good i

428

00:18:53,830 --> 00:18:51,600

mean nothing nothing spectacular you

429

00:18:55,669 --> 00:18:53,840

know like what happened 38 years ago

430

00:18:58,950 --> 00:18:55,679

yeah you know what's funny i was sitting

431

00:19:01,590 --> 00:18:58,960

here thinking uh you and i

432

00:19:03,510 --> 00:19:01,600

over the years have amassed i don't know

433

00:19:05,350 --> 00:19:03,520

how many hours of phone calls right that

434

00:19:08,070 --> 00:19:05,360

we have logged in with each other trying

435

00:19:12,230 --> 00:19:08,080

to figure out this this situation with

436

00:19:14,630 --> 00:19:12,240

rental ship and you and i haven't talked

437

00:19:17,190 --> 00:19:14,640

since you were last on the air a year

438

00:19:19,909 --> 00:19:17,200

ago and i don't know how that happened

439

00:19:22,630 --> 00:19:19,919

john i miss our phone calls

440

00:19:25,029 --> 00:19:22,640

and well it's been busy has it been busy

441

00:19:27,430 --> 00:19:25,039

time in ufo land i guess yeah you know

442

00:19:29,110 --> 00:19:27,440

and it's just one of those things and i

443

00:19:30,549 --> 00:19:29,120

just thought wow that's that doesn't

444

00:19:31,270 --> 00:19:30,559

seem right

445

00:19:33,510 --> 00:19:31,280

but

446

00:19:35,190 --> 00:19:33,520

12 months can get you know get away from

447

00:19:36,230 --> 00:19:35,200

us really quick so welcome back to the

448

00:19:39,110 --> 00:19:36,240

program

449

00:19:41,750 --> 00:19:39,120

and uh i wanted to ask you

450

00:19:42,630 --> 00:19:41,760

uh before uh we get started a couple of

451
00:19:43,510 --> 00:19:42,640
things

452
00:19:44,390 --> 00:19:43,520
um

453
00:19:46,310 --> 00:19:44,400
the

454
00:19:48,230 --> 00:19:46,320
united states air force and this is

455
00:19:50,070 --> 00:19:48,240
unrelated to rendelsham okay so i'm

456
00:19:52,630 --> 00:19:50,080
gonna catch you off guard here

457
00:19:55,750 --> 00:19:52,640
and uh the united states air force their

458
00:19:57,510 --> 00:19:55,760
military police is called the security

459
00:19:59,590 --> 00:19:57,520
force correct

460
00:20:02,150 --> 00:19:59,600
well it was security police back when i

461
00:20:03,029 --> 00:20:02,160
first came in but as i was transiting

462
00:20:05,750 --> 00:20:03,039
out

463
00:20:07,430 --> 00:20:05,760

it would have been around 2000 they

464

00:20:09,750 --> 00:20:07,440

changed the security forces right

465

00:20:11,750 --> 00:20:09,760

security forces now we're in the middle

466

00:20:14,470 --> 00:20:11,760

of this government shutdown

467

00:20:16,630 --> 00:20:14,480

and i started to think about this over

468

00:20:19,669 --> 00:20:16,640

the last week

469

00:20:24,710 --> 00:20:19,679

and was thinking about area 51 right now

470

00:20:26,630 --> 00:20:24,720

that is an air force base i believe

471

00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:26,640

that the air force is running the base

472

00:20:30,950 --> 00:20:29,280

along with you know probably the cia and

473

00:20:32,390 --> 00:20:30,960

whoever else is running those black

474

00:20:35,590 --> 00:20:32,400

projects out there

475

00:20:36,549 --> 00:20:35,600

so on what do you think what do you know

476

00:20:39,110 --> 00:20:36,559

um

477

00:20:42,230 --> 00:20:39,120

uh is the united states air force

478

00:20:43,990 --> 00:20:42,240

security force on base is that who would

479

00:20:47,029 --> 00:20:44,000

be patrolling

480

00:20:49,830 --> 00:20:47,039

uh area 51 what's your best guess there

481

00:20:53,190 --> 00:20:49,840

well yeah definitely up until when i got

482

00:20:55,190 --> 00:20:53,200

out the air force was the main security

483

00:20:57,590 --> 00:20:55,200

behind the base itself but they did have

484

00:20:59,909 --> 00:20:57,600

government contractors also working

485

00:21:01,669 --> 00:20:59,919

there but what's happened since i got

486

00:21:03,909 --> 00:21:01,679

out in six i'm i can't tell you a

487

00:21:05,110 --> 00:21:03,919

hundred percent but there's no doubt

488

00:21:06,390 --> 00:21:05,120

anywhere you have an air force

489

00:21:08,950 --> 00:21:06,400

installation you're gonna have air force

490

00:21:11,430 --> 00:21:08,960

security people on it and so this is

491

00:21:12,710 --> 00:21:11,440

this is how my polluted mind works right

492

00:21:14,549 --> 00:21:12,720

so i'm sitting here thinking the

493

00:21:16,470 --> 00:21:14,559

government shutdown we've got issues

494

00:21:19,190 --> 00:21:16,480

with tsa in the prisons and everything

495

00:21:21,750 --> 00:21:19,200

else right furloughed employees

496

00:21:24,870 --> 00:21:21,760

do you think that the camo dudes that

497

00:21:27,830 --> 00:21:24,880

are patrolling outside of the perimeter

498

00:21:28,830 --> 00:21:27,840

of area 51 are those dudes furloughed

499

00:21:32,149 --> 00:21:28,840

right

500

00:21:34,710 --> 00:21:32,159

now is there any security force outside

501
00:21:36,390 --> 00:21:34,720
of area 51 well i think that would come

502
00:21:38,070 --> 00:21:36,400
under essential personnel that the

503
00:21:39,990 --> 00:21:38,080
government didn't furlough you know what

504
00:21:41,590 --> 00:21:40,000
i mean right and the funny thing is is

505
00:21:43,029 --> 00:21:41,600
people don't realize that if you get

506
00:21:45,430 --> 00:21:43,039
furloughed at least you can draw an

507
00:21:46,950 --> 00:21:45,440
employment so you may not be getting

508
00:21:47,909 --> 00:21:46,960
full pay but at least you're getting

509
00:21:50,230 --> 00:21:47,919
something

510
00:21:51,669 --> 00:21:50,240
so the guys that are having to work and

511
00:21:53,990 --> 00:21:51,679
not getting paid they can't draw

512
00:21:54,710 --> 00:21:54,000
unemployment that that's just wrong

513
00:21:57,270 --> 00:21:54,720

right

514

00:21:58,789 --> 00:21:57,280

it's wrong it's wrong and so this is the

515

00:22:01,110 --> 00:21:58,799

i think this is the best time to go

516

00:22:01,909 --> 00:22:01,120

crash the gates man

517

00:22:03,510 --> 00:22:01,919

yeah

518

00:22:05,669 --> 00:22:03,520

let's go out there and see what's going

519

00:22:07,190 --> 00:22:05,679

on okay yeah go go go have some fun

520

00:22:09,270 --> 00:22:07,200

jimmy you know

521

00:22:10,230 --> 00:22:09,280

i'm good with it i wouldn't uh want to

522

00:22:12,950 --> 00:22:10,240

do that

523

00:22:14,710 --> 00:22:12,960

you know i'm just saying what you know

524

00:22:16,870 --> 00:22:14,720

you know with all of the land grabs that

525

00:22:19,909 --> 00:22:16,880

they did you know peekaboo and and all

526

00:22:22,149 --> 00:22:19,919

of the uh ridges out there around area

527

00:22:24,470 --> 00:22:22,159

51 it's it you know who's monitoring

528

00:22:26,870 --> 00:22:24,480

that right now i don't know

529

00:22:28,870 --> 00:22:26,880

oh it's being monitored

530

00:22:30,710 --> 00:22:28,880

yeah yeah they'd be monitoring that yeah

531

00:22:32,549 --> 00:22:30,720

oh you're crushing me i was thinking oh

532

00:22:34,710 --> 00:22:32,559

i'm sorry well you know the way to find

533

00:22:36,310 --> 00:22:34,720

out is uh on your busy schedule maybe

534

00:22:38,390 --> 00:22:36,320

not this weekend but if it's still going

535

00:22:40,149 --> 00:22:38,400

on the week after go up there and find

536

00:22:41,990 --> 00:22:40,159

out that's what i said last night on the

537

00:22:44,549 --> 00:22:42,000

air you know i can't do it this weekend

538

00:22:46,710 --> 00:22:44,559

but next weekend road trip man let's

539

00:22:49,430 --> 00:22:46,720

take a road trip

540

00:22:51,110 --> 00:22:49,440

to put my toe in that pond you know and

541

00:22:53,830 --> 00:22:51,120

see what happens yeah

542

00:22:55,750 --> 00:22:53,840

okay now uh next uh thing that i want to

543

00:22:58,149 --> 00:22:55,760

get out of the way i was thinking about

544

00:23:00,230 --> 00:22:58,159

this too as well is do you have a fade

545

00:23:01,990 --> 00:23:00,240

to black shirt

546

00:23:03,350 --> 00:23:02,000

no i don't never got one i think you

547

00:23:05,190 --> 00:23:03,360

were going to try to give me one when i

548

00:23:07,909 --> 00:23:05,200

was down at roswell and came on but you

549

00:23:09,990 --> 00:23:07,919

ran out of 2x

550

00:23:12,549 --> 00:23:10,000

okay so it's 2x because you would be the

551
00:23:13,590 --> 00:23:12,559
biggest billboard that i could i could

552
00:23:15,990 --> 00:23:13,600
imagine

553
00:23:18,630 --> 00:23:16,000
and so there you go because i remember

554
00:23:20,390 --> 00:23:18,640
that conversation so it didn't happen is

555
00:23:23,350 --> 00:23:20,400
what you're saying we've got to get you

556
00:23:25,590 --> 00:23:23,360
one because uh there you go okay my last

557
00:23:27,669 --> 00:23:25,600
stupid question before we get started

558
00:23:29,190 --> 00:23:27,679
did you ever play basketball

559
00:23:31,350 --> 00:23:29,200
yeah i played basketball i coached

560
00:23:34,789 --> 00:23:31,360
basketball too so and

561
00:23:37,270 --> 00:23:34,799
why because you how tall are you

562
00:23:39,669 --> 00:23:37,280
uh air force officially lists me at 79

563
00:23:41,350 --> 00:23:39,679

inches which is six six foot six six

564

00:23:45,270 --> 00:23:41,360

foot six okay i didn't think you were

565

00:23:47,190 --> 00:23:45,280

that short okay so six foot six was

566

00:23:48,149 --> 00:23:47,200

there a career did you have a jump shot

567

00:23:52,149 --> 00:23:48,159

did you

568

00:23:54,390 --> 00:23:52,159

in basketball

569

00:23:57,669 --> 00:23:54,400

well let's just say uh i had an

570

00:23:59,190 --> 00:23:57,679

interesting uh run at basketball i got

571

00:24:01,029 --> 00:23:59,200

hurt my senior year in high school i

572

00:24:03,510 --> 00:24:01,039

hurt my back pretty bad

573

00:24:06,070 --> 00:24:03,520

and it took me a while to recover from

574

00:24:08,070 --> 00:24:06,080

that and instead of hanging around or

575

00:24:09,669 --> 00:24:08,080

waiting going to college i joined the

576

00:24:11,510 --> 00:24:09,679

air force so

577

00:24:13,029 --> 00:24:11,520

that kind of killed ever any chance of

578

00:24:15,190 --> 00:24:13,039

ever going to college and going further

579

00:24:17,830 --> 00:24:15,200

with it you know because i'm six foot

580

00:24:19,350 --> 00:24:17,840

and i remember i knew that you were tall

581

00:24:22,310 --> 00:24:19,360

and i remember the first time that we

582

00:24:25,430 --> 00:24:22,320

met i i wasn't prepared for that i i

583

00:24:26,950 --> 00:24:25,440

seriously you say six six i'm going six

584

00:24:28,149 --> 00:24:26,960

seven six eight

585

00:24:30,710 --> 00:24:28,159

but uh

586

00:24:32,710 --> 00:24:30,720

yeah you know with my jump shot if i had

587

00:24:33,750 --> 00:24:32,720

your height i'd be in i that's where i

588

00:24:35,830 --> 00:24:33,760

would go

589

00:24:37,990 --> 00:24:35,840

right there's no doubt about it okay now

590

00:24:40,310 --> 00:24:38,000

let's let's move on

591

00:24:42,230 --> 00:24:40,320

there is i'm going to start with the

592

00:24:45,510 --> 00:24:42,240

latest and then we're going to go

593

00:24:48,549 --> 00:24:45,520

straight to december 26 1980 uh after

594

00:24:51,510 --> 00:24:48,559

that but uh last month

595

00:24:55,190 --> 00:24:51,520

uh there was this article that was uh

596

00:24:58,870 --> 00:24:55,200

released and i caught it on uh rt

597

00:25:01,110 --> 00:24:58,880

uh about this dr clark that says

598

00:25:03,830 --> 00:25:01,120

he's debunked rendell shim that it was a

599

00:25:06,310 --> 00:25:03,840

big prank put on by the sas

600

00:25:08,870 --> 00:25:06,320

because you guys went and beat up some

601
00:25:10,710 --> 00:25:08,880
of their paratroopers uh during an

602
00:25:12,230 --> 00:25:10,720
interrogation so they wanted to pull a

603
00:25:14,789 --> 00:25:12,240
prank on you guys and it was done with

604
00:25:18,390 --> 00:25:14,799
kites and balloons and radio controlled

605
00:25:21,350 --> 00:25:18,400
this and that uh did you see the article

606
00:25:22,950 --> 00:25:21,360
well yeah and honestly

607
00:25:24,470 --> 00:25:22,960
not to uh

608
00:25:26,549 --> 00:25:24,480
not to be

609
00:25:29,430 --> 00:25:26,559
what i mean the article if you read it

610
00:25:31,990 --> 00:25:29,440
from beginning to finish clark scoffed

611
00:25:33,990 --> 00:25:32,000
at that at the end of the article he um

612
00:25:35,510 --> 00:25:34,000
dave clark's an interesting guy if you

613
00:25:37,590 --> 00:25:35,520

want to spend a few minutes on him

614

00:25:39,510 --> 00:25:37,600

because the listeners might want to know

615

00:25:41,830 --> 00:25:39,520

a few things about what he's done with

616

00:25:44,070 --> 00:25:41,840

randallstrom and other

617

00:25:47,830 --> 00:25:44,080

well so what what was what's your

618

00:25:50,470 --> 00:25:47,840

response to that is there a possibility

619

00:25:52,870 --> 00:25:50,480

that all of this was just a giant prank

620

00:25:54,870 --> 00:25:52,880

by the sas no and if you read the

621

00:25:56,710 --> 00:25:54,880

article from again he even says it

622

00:25:58,789 --> 00:25:56,720

wasn't it was something that he's

623

00:26:01,510 --> 00:25:58,799

actually intrigued by the fact that he

624

00:26:03,830 --> 00:26:01,520

was contacted about that because he's

625

00:26:06,070 --> 00:26:03,840

done a lot of foia not just on reynolds

626
00:26:08,149 --> 00:26:06,080
from but a lot of stuff right and for

627
00:26:10,950 --> 00:26:08,159
the longest time he was more of a

628
00:26:13,430 --> 00:26:10,960
skeptic and he's still not on board with

629
00:26:15,669 --> 00:26:13,440
the fact that aliens have visited us or

630
00:26:17,830 --> 00:26:15,679
reynolds alien-based

631
00:26:20,310 --> 00:26:17,840
but he's done enough foia and done

632
00:26:21,830 --> 00:26:20,320
enough things that he's come to realize

633
00:26:23,909 --> 00:26:21,840
that that the british government's

634
00:26:26,630 --> 00:26:23,919
hiding something and i think that's the

635
00:26:29,909 --> 00:26:26,640
reason behind this in other words

636
00:26:32,390 --> 00:26:29,919
you've got an uh an anonymous source

637
00:26:36,070 --> 00:26:32,400
coming forward with this story

638
00:26:37,350 --> 00:26:36,080

and it feels like it was written to get

639

00:26:38,390 --> 00:26:37,360

out there

640

00:26:39,269 --> 00:26:38,400

to

641

00:26:43,510 --> 00:26:39,279

uh

642

00:26:46,070 --> 00:26:43,520

you know dismiss rendell shim in general

643

00:26:48,870 --> 00:26:46,080

and i am when i see something like that

644

00:26:50,549 --> 00:26:48,880

john my initial reaction is okay

645

00:26:52,789 --> 00:26:50,559

they are trying to cover something up

646

00:26:54,470 --> 00:26:52,799

right and this is what they are doing

647

00:26:55,269 --> 00:26:54,480

and that's right that's the way it hit

648

00:26:57,350 --> 00:26:55,279

me

649

00:26:59,190 --> 00:26:57,360

right and not only that but it the the

650

00:27:01,510 --> 00:26:59,200

the backstory on david clarke was and i

651
00:27:03,029 --> 00:27:01,520
was pretty harsh on him because i i

652
00:27:04,630 --> 00:27:03,039
worked i tried to work with him a little

653
00:27:06,710 --> 00:27:04,640
bit because he actually reached out to

654
00:27:09,190 --> 00:27:06,720
the base commander at the time of our

655
00:27:11,350 --> 00:27:09,200
incident colonel conrad right and had an

656
00:27:12,549 --> 00:27:11,360
interesting conversation with him and

657
00:27:14,789 --> 00:27:12,559
through

658
00:27:16,870 --> 00:27:14,799
david clarke i actually met with conrad

659
00:27:20,149 --> 00:27:16,880
and talked to him and clark tried to

660
00:27:21,909 --> 00:27:20,159
downplay what conrad said by not putting

661
00:27:24,070 --> 00:27:21,919
everything that conrad responded to him

662
00:27:25,990 --> 00:27:24,080
on and i called him on this and then

663
00:27:28,470 --> 00:27:26,000

there was another part where

664

00:27:29,990 --> 00:27:28,480

i did a lot of foia with the british

665

00:27:32,230 --> 00:27:30,000

government and

666

00:27:33,830 --> 00:27:32,240

they admitted they were holding files

667

00:27:35,990 --> 00:27:33,840

that you know they'd already said they'd

668

00:27:38,470 --> 00:27:36,000

released them all and david clarke was

669

00:27:39,909 --> 00:27:38,480

part of the final

670

00:27:41,990 --> 00:27:39,919

you know when they said they released

671

00:27:43,750 --> 00:27:42,000

them all and clark kind of pooh-poohed

672

00:27:45,029 --> 00:27:43,760

me on that and then i come to find out

673

00:27:47,269 --> 00:27:45,039

later why

674

00:27:49,909 --> 00:27:47,279

he is a major thorn in the british

675

00:27:53,430 --> 00:27:49,919

government outside and he does tons of

676
00:27:55,510 --> 00:27:53,440
foia and when he was brought in to come

677
00:27:58,149 --> 00:27:55,520
out with the final files he already knew

678
00:27:59,510 --> 00:27:58,159
there were files well let's just say he

679
00:28:02,149 --> 00:27:59,520
was told these files are going to be

680
00:28:04,470 --> 00:28:02,159
released and they weren't and so what he

681
00:28:05,350 --> 00:28:04,480
did was from the day he got egg on his

682
00:28:07,350 --> 00:28:05,360
face

683
00:28:09,029 --> 00:28:07,360
with the fact that he knew personally

684
00:28:11,669 --> 00:28:09,039
that those files hadn't been released

685
00:28:14,070 --> 00:28:11,679
he's been a major thorn in her side and

686
00:28:16,630 --> 00:28:14,080
to say that well he could be lying no i

687
00:28:18,470 --> 00:28:16,640
saw the emails i saw he gave me

688
00:28:20,710 --> 00:28:18,480

everything on on what one took place

689

00:28:22,950 --> 00:28:20,720

with the british government and there's

690

00:28:24,630 --> 00:28:22,960

a court that at the end of the day when

691

00:28:27,430 --> 00:28:24,640

they were stonewalling him on these

692

00:28:29,990 --> 00:28:27,440

final files that i found out about that

693

00:28:32,389 --> 00:28:30,000

he took it to the highest court and what

694

00:28:33,990 --> 00:28:32,399

ended up happening was they released the

695

00:28:35,990 --> 00:28:34,000

files to him but they still haven't

696

00:28:39,350 --> 00:28:36,000

publicly released them to the rest of

697

00:28:40,789 --> 00:28:39,360

the public so he's got the files because

698

00:28:42,710 --> 00:28:40,799

if it would have went to the court it

699

00:28:44,389 --> 00:28:42,720

would have become major news and it

700

00:28:46,870 --> 00:28:44,399

would have looked again like what are

701
00:28:48,950 --> 00:28:46,880
they hiding or are they covering so he's

702
00:28:50,549 --> 00:28:48,960
got the files but they still haven't

703
00:28:51,909 --> 00:28:50,559
released the files to the public if you

704
00:28:53,269 --> 00:28:51,919
can believe that

705
00:28:56,310 --> 00:28:53,279
okay

706
00:29:00,310 --> 00:28:56,320
this is where we are going to jump back

707
00:29:01,750 --> 00:29:00,320
to december 26th uh 1980. i want

708
00:29:05,110 --> 00:29:01,760
everybody

709
00:29:06,950 --> 00:29:05,120
uh to know hashtag f2bq

710
00:29:09,430 --> 00:29:06,960
is where i want everybody to post their

711
00:29:10,789 --> 00:29:09,440
questions uh for john tonight anything

712
00:29:12,789 --> 00:29:10,799
that you have

713
00:29:15,510 --> 00:29:12,799

uh that you've had on your mind about

714

00:29:16,549 --> 00:29:15,520

randall shim and you want that question

715

00:29:19,110 --> 00:29:16,559

answered

716

00:29:20,630 --> 00:29:19,120

uh post it there now look there is the

717

00:29:23,350 --> 00:29:20,640

possibility here that we're gonna have

718

00:29:25,750 --> 00:29:23,360

one or two hundred questions uh posted

719

00:29:27,909 --> 00:29:25,760

up there i obviously can't get to all of

720

00:29:30,789 --> 00:29:27,919

those in two hours two and a half hours

721

00:29:32,310 --> 00:29:30,799

but uh post them there and i will uh i

722

00:29:33,830 --> 00:29:32,320

will get to them

723

00:29:38,549 --> 00:29:33,840

uh let's

724

00:29:40,149 --> 00:29:38,559

start with the very basic basic and then

725

00:29:41,190 --> 00:29:40,159

we're gonna move forward through all of

726

00:29:42,149 --> 00:29:41,200

this

727

00:29:44,230 --> 00:29:42,159

um

728

00:29:48,230 --> 00:29:44,240

what were you doing before you were

729

00:29:49,510 --> 00:29:48,240

notified on december 26th uh were you on

730

00:29:51,830 --> 00:29:49,520

patrol

731

00:29:53,750 --> 00:29:51,840

yeah i was it was a our last midnight

732

00:29:56,230 --> 00:29:53,760

shift we worked um

733

00:30:00,070 --> 00:29:56,240

three swings three mids the swing shifts

734

00:30:02,070 --> 00:30:00,080

were from three to 11 or uh 1500 to 2300

735

00:30:05,029 --> 00:30:02,080

and the midnight shifts were 2300 to

736

00:30:06,630 --> 00:30:05,039

0700 and we were on our final midnight

737

00:30:09,350 --> 00:30:06,640

shift so we actually came on duty

738

00:30:12,549 --> 00:30:09,360

christmas night at 2300

739

00:30:14,630 --> 00:30:12,559

and around 0-300 on the 26th which is

740

00:30:16,950 --> 00:30:14,640

boxing day in the uk

741

00:30:18,389 --> 00:30:16,960

we were i was on patrol my supervisor we

742

00:30:20,310 --> 00:30:18,399

were driving around he was new to the

743

00:30:21,750 --> 00:30:20,320

base and we were just driving around

744

00:30:23,430 --> 00:30:21,760

getting to know each other talking about

745

00:30:25,750 --> 00:30:23,440

different things and his philosophies

746

00:30:27,909 --> 00:30:25,760

and stuff and as we were going down to

747

00:30:29,909 --> 00:30:27,919

do a check down at the back part of the

748

00:30:31,110 --> 00:30:29,919

base where the east gate was but that

749

00:30:33,350 --> 00:30:31,120

was one of the things we're supposed to

750

00:30:34,470 --> 00:30:33,360

check on he saw something strange in the

751
00:30:37,510 --> 00:30:34,480
sky

752
00:30:39,990 --> 00:30:37,520
now so you were part of that patrol

753
00:30:41,430 --> 00:30:40,000
yes okay and

754
00:30:45,430 --> 00:30:41,440
so

755
00:30:46,549 --> 00:30:45,440
as you were down by eastgate

756
00:30:48,710 --> 00:30:46,559
uh

757
00:30:50,549 --> 00:30:48,720
there were things in the sky

758
00:30:51,750 --> 00:30:50,559
did you see anything

759
00:30:53,990 --> 00:30:51,760
uh

760
00:30:56,070 --> 00:30:54,000
descending did you see anything coming

761
00:30:57,909 --> 00:30:56,080
down into randall shim

762
00:31:00,549 --> 00:30:57,919
i personally didn't he did that's what

763
00:31:02,389 --> 00:31:00,559

he initially saw and then when he got my

764

00:31:04,870 --> 00:31:02,399

attention because i've been there a year

765

00:31:06,870 --> 00:31:04,880

and a half and the gate wasn't normally

766

00:31:08,950 --> 00:31:06,880

open at night but then on alerts and

767

00:31:11,430 --> 00:31:08,960

other things it would be um and i've

768

00:31:13,909 --> 00:31:11,440

been down there you know i was on patrol

769

00:31:15,590 --> 00:31:13,919

and on the gate during alerts and stuff

770

00:31:17,430 --> 00:31:15,600

and he just said hey i just saw

771

00:31:18,789 --> 00:31:17,440

something come down and there it is in

772

00:31:20,070 --> 00:31:18,799

the forest

773

00:31:22,470 --> 00:31:20,080

have you ever seen anything like that

774

00:31:23,909 --> 00:31:22,480

and i took a look i said no i haven't no

775

00:31:26,389 --> 00:31:23,919

i've never seen anything like that out

776
00:31:27,430 --> 00:31:26,399
in the forest you know you know and he

777
00:31:29,909 --> 00:31:27,440
said oh

778
00:31:32,630 --> 00:31:29,919
and then we had a brief discussion and

779
00:31:34,389 --> 00:31:32,640
we decided we would go off base which is

780
00:31:36,710 --> 00:31:34,399
not what we really were supposed to do

781
00:31:38,470 --> 00:31:36,720
with not telling anybody but it was one

782
00:31:40,789 --> 00:31:38,480
of those things where what is it what's

783
00:31:43,029 --> 00:31:40,799
going on and let's take a closer look

784
00:31:44,630 --> 00:31:43,039
before we say anything and opened up the

785
00:31:46,630 --> 00:31:44,640
gate went down to the end of the road

786
00:31:48,950 --> 00:31:46,640
that would have teed either you went

787
00:31:50,870 --> 00:31:48,960
right to one of the villages or you went

788
00:31:52,870 --> 00:31:50,880

left towards bent waters

789

00:31:54,630 --> 00:31:52,880

and he did a little bit of a u-turn and

790

00:31:56,149 --> 00:31:54,640

i jumped out and you could still see the

791

00:31:58,149 --> 00:31:56,159

lights it was more like a white light

792

00:31:59,509 --> 00:31:58,159

that was in the forest with some little

793

00:32:01,830 --> 00:31:59,519

colored lights

794

00:32:03,750 --> 00:32:01,840

in the forest i always said early on

795

00:32:05,269 --> 00:32:03,760

when i was asked more specifically about

796

00:32:06,950 --> 00:32:05,279

it was it looked like a christmas light

797

00:32:08,710 --> 00:32:06,960

display different colored lights within

798

00:32:10,710 --> 00:32:08,720

the big white light

799

00:32:12,549 --> 00:32:10,720

and um

800

00:32:14,630 --> 00:32:12,559

and there was a static electricity in

801
00:32:16,310 --> 00:32:14,640
the air and i don't know if you've ever

802
00:32:17,430 --> 00:32:16,320
experienced it jimmy but have you ever

803
00:32:20,070 --> 00:32:17,440
just been in an area where all of a

804
00:32:22,710 --> 00:32:20,080
sudden you just feel like uh oh

805
00:32:24,470 --> 00:32:22,720
you know this ain't right and

806
00:32:26,549 --> 00:32:24,480
there's something here that's

807
00:32:28,149 --> 00:32:26,559
feels a little out of place and i don't

808
00:32:29,430 --> 00:32:28,159
want to call it a major threat but you

809
00:32:30,789 --> 00:32:29,440
just don't feel right you don't feel

810
00:32:31,909 --> 00:32:30,799
comfortable you want to get out of there

811
00:32:33,750 --> 00:32:31,919
so

812
00:32:35,909 --> 00:32:33,760
uh turned around and raced back up to

813
00:32:37,750 --> 00:32:35,919

the to the gate and got to the gate

814

00:32:39,350 --> 00:32:37,760

shack which was right there and it was a

815

00:32:40,549 --> 00:32:39,360

direct line to the law enforcement desk

816

00:32:42,389 --> 00:32:40,559

and we called it in that we had

817

00:32:44,070 --> 00:32:42,399

something strange going on in the forest

818

00:32:47,350 --> 00:32:44,080

okay right outside the perimeter so let

819

00:32:48,470 --> 00:32:47,360

me stop you right there for a second um

820

00:32:52,789 --> 00:32:48,480

the

821

00:32:54,710 --> 00:32:52,799

you have been on base for how long at

822

00:32:55,590 --> 00:32:54,720

this at this year and a half year and a

823

00:32:59,269 --> 00:32:55,600

half

824

00:33:01,750 --> 00:32:59,279

so were you aware of the lighthouse

825

00:33:03,110 --> 00:33:01,760

okay that's what i've always said

826

00:33:04,789 --> 00:33:03,120

we knew there was a lighthouse out there

827

00:33:06,070 --> 00:33:04,799

we were near the coast

828

00:33:08,789 --> 00:33:06,080

um

829

00:33:11,509 --> 00:33:08,799

you could not see the lighthouse

830

00:33:13,350 --> 00:33:11,519

from the east gate so and and so i want

831

00:33:14,549 --> 00:33:13,360

to be clear here

832

00:33:16,630 --> 00:33:14,559

you know

833

00:33:19,909 --> 00:33:16,640

you you have the forest in one direction

834

00:33:21,110 --> 00:33:19,919

the lighthouse is slightly in the other

835

00:33:22,630 --> 00:33:21,120

direction but you know where the

836

00:33:25,350 --> 00:33:22,640

lighthouse is

837

00:33:27,350 --> 00:33:25,360

and so you knew at that point you

838

00:33:29,669 --> 00:33:27,360

weren't confusing

839

00:33:31,509 --> 00:33:29,679

anything you saw something in the woods

840

00:33:33,430 --> 00:33:31,519

you didn't see it descend

841

00:33:35,029 --> 00:33:33,440

right but he did he sought to send him

842

00:33:37,669 --> 00:33:35,039

no he's not descending

843

00:33:39,990 --> 00:33:37,679

yes he saw it yeah he he saw something

844

00:33:41,830 --> 00:33:40,000

coming down into the forest and that's

845

00:33:43,590 --> 00:33:41,840

as he saw it he got my attention and

846

00:33:45,509 --> 00:33:43,600

then you could see it i could see it in

847

00:33:47,990 --> 00:33:45,519

the force once he got my attention yeah

848

00:33:51,190 --> 00:33:48,000

and so i want the point to be clear here

849

00:33:54,630 --> 00:33:51,200

and for me included at no point and this

850

00:33:56,710 --> 00:33:54,640

was uh was this con sag

851
00:33:57,669 --> 00:33:56,720
was this what uh who was this that was

852
00:33:59,430 --> 00:33:57,679
with you

853
00:34:00,950 --> 00:33:59,440
oh that was sergeant stefan oh that was

854
00:34:03,350 --> 00:34:00,960
stefan okay so

855
00:34:05,350 --> 00:34:03,360
um you never said to stefan hey you know

856
00:34:06,950 --> 00:34:05,360
what that's that could be the lighthouse

857
00:34:08,710 --> 00:34:06,960
no because because that's what i'm

858
00:34:11,030 --> 00:34:08,720
saying you could not see the lighthouse

859
00:34:12,149 --> 00:34:11,040
from this gate there was whatever we

860
00:34:14,230 --> 00:34:12,159
were seeing

861
00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:14,240
in the forest and what i was looking at

862
00:34:18,069 --> 00:34:16,320
was something i had never seen the

863
00:34:18,869 --> 00:34:18,079

entire time i had ever been stationed

864

00:34:21,270 --> 00:34:18,879

there

865

00:34:22,950 --> 00:34:21,280

both you know at night you know and i've

866

00:34:24,950 --> 00:34:22,960

been on the gate numerous times at night

867

00:34:27,349 --> 00:34:24,960

for different things and that was

868

00:34:30,069 --> 00:34:27,359

nothing that was ever seen there prior

869

00:34:31,829 --> 00:34:30,079

to what we were looking at at that point

870

00:34:33,109 --> 00:34:31,839

so if i had been on the gate before and

871

00:34:34,869 --> 00:34:33,119

the lighthouse could be seen from there

872

00:34:36,869 --> 00:34:34,879

which it couldn't have been i would have

873

00:34:39,109 --> 00:34:36,879

known yes it was the lighthouse now

874

00:34:41,909 --> 00:34:39,119

could you at this point and this is

875

00:34:43,270 --> 00:34:41,919

again before you went and called it in

876

00:34:45,270 --> 00:34:43,280

um

877

00:34:48,069 --> 00:34:45,280

you're looking into a dark forest at

878

00:34:50,389 --> 00:34:48,079

night could you see

879

00:34:52,230 --> 00:34:50,399

forest beyond the lights in other words

880

00:34:54,310 --> 00:34:52,240

could you kind of triangulate your own

881

00:34:56,869 --> 00:34:54,320

mind's eye that this is inside of the

882

00:34:58,710 --> 00:34:56,879

forest and not on the back side or

883

00:35:00,870 --> 00:34:58,720

or closer to the ocean

884

00:35:04,069 --> 00:35:00,880

you know were you able to do that

885

00:35:05,750 --> 00:35:04,079

um not really it because initially when

886

00:35:07,750 --> 00:35:05,760

we got down there

887

00:35:09,670 --> 00:35:07,760

it was like the light was kind of

888

00:35:11,589 --> 00:35:09,680

farther back you know you could see it

889

00:35:13,430 --> 00:35:11,599

deeper into the forest right

890

00:35:15,190 --> 00:35:13,440

but as we got down to the end of the

891

00:35:16,550 --> 00:35:15,200

road and made the u-turn i jumped out it

892

00:35:17,829 --> 00:35:16,560

looked like the light started coming

893

00:35:20,069 --> 00:35:17,839

towards us

894

00:35:22,550 --> 00:35:20,079

okay so now you go and you call it in

895

00:35:23,910 --> 00:35:22,560

now right this is the thing

896

00:35:25,829 --> 00:35:23,920

i don't know i don't know if anybody

897

00:35:27,510 --> 00:35:25,839

wants to make this call right you don't

898

00:35:29,990 --> 00:35:27,520

want to be the guy that's going to say

899

00:35:31,670 --> 00:35:30,000

hey you know a ufo just landed in the

900

00:35:34,069 --> 00:35:31,680

forest

901
00:35:37,750 --> 00:35:34,079
and we're outside of the gate

902
00:35:39,829 --> 00:35:37,760
but you did uh so when you reported it

903
00:35:42,710 --> 00:35:39,839
what did you say

904
00:35:45,589 --> 00:35:42,720
well we call i called it in

905
00:35:47,829 --> 00:35:45,599
um and just said crash uh it was okay

906
00:35:50,150 --> 00:35:47,839
i'll set the stage okay it was christmas

907
00:35:52,630 --> 00:35:50,160
night it was the end of a long shift you

908
00:35:54,950 --> 00:35:52,640
know six day cycle which is it's a

909
00:35:56,550 --> 00:35:54,960
swearing you're tired by that last night

910
00:35:58,390 --> 00:35:56,560
and you know you know people are away

911
00:36:00,470 --> 00:35:58,400
from home they were it was a little bit

912
00:36:02,710 --> 00:36:00,480
more of relaxed attitude that night than

913
00:36:04,069 --> 00:36:02,720

normal though one of the frequencies we

914

00:36:06,069 --> 00:36:04,079

had three they were playing some

915

00:36:08,230 --> 00:36:06,079

christmas music and taking requests and

916

00:36:10,630 --> 00:36:08,240

playing music on one of the frequencies

917

00:36:13,910 --> 00:36:10,640

uh the main other two main nets were you

918

00:36:15,829 --> 00:36:13,920

know normal and so i called in the fact

919

00:36:17,349 --> 00:36:15,839

that something strange was going on

920

00:36:21,270 --> 00:36:17,359

outside

921

00:36:22,870 --> 00:36:21,280

forest well the guy the death sergeant

922

00:36:25,510 --> 00:36:22,880

and i had a history of i played

923

00:36:27,349 --> 00:36:25,520

practical jokes on him so i didn't say

924

00:36:29,349 --> 00:36:27,359

it was the alien ufo or anything i just

925

00:36:31,430 --> 00:36:29,359

said crash something weird is going on

926
00:36:34,150 --> 00:36:31,440
uh you know i explained what stefan saw

927
00:36:35,589 --> 00:36:34,160
something came down into the forest um

928
00:36:37,670 --> 00:36:35,599
there's something in the forest it's

929
00:36:39,349 --> 00:36:37,680
still there you know i tried to describe

930
00:36:40,710 --> 00:36:39,359
what we were seeing and he didn't

931
00:36:42,150 --> 00:36:40,720
believe me he thought i was yanking his

932
00:36:44,310 --> 00:36:42,160
chain he thought i was playing a

933
00:36:45,510 --> 00:36:44,320
practical joke christmas night and he

934
00:36:47,109 --> 00:36:45,520
just was kind of like yeah right

935
00:36:49,910 --> 00:36:47,119
whatever i said seriously here here's

936
00:36:51,829 --> 00:36:49,920
stefan's stephens was new and you know

937
00:36:53,190 --> 00:36:51,839
he barely knew him too but stefan's

938
00:36:55,109 --> 00:36:53,200

tried to explain to him you just

939

00:36:56,630 --> 00:36:55,119

wouldn't believe us so he transferred us

940

00:36:58,550 --> 00:36:56,640

to csc

941

00:37:01,270 --> 00:36:58,560

and that's when we got you know the

942

00:37:02,870 --> 00:37:01,280

comptroller and you know and this is the

943

00:37:04,710 --> 00:37:02,880

guy that ran csc

944

00:37:05,910 --> 00:37:04,720

and we started to re-explain what was

945

00:37:06,790 --> 00:37:05,920

going on

946

00:37:08,790 --> 00:37:06,800

so

947

00:37:11,349 --> 00:37:08,800

at that point that's when things got

948

00:37:12,870 --> 00:37:11,359

strange in our minds because

949

00:37:14,710 --> 00:37:12,880

we just said look

950

00:37:16,390 --> 00:37:14,720

stefan says he saw something coming down

951
00:37:18,950 --> 00:37:16,400
into the forest it was there something

952
00:37:21,270 --> 00:37:18,960
was there we don't know what it is

953
00:37:23,349 --> 00:37:21,280
and um what do you want to do about it

954
00:37:24,630 --> 00:37:23,359
we were just reporting it in and that's

955
00:37:26,390 --> 00:37:24,640
when they called for the security

956
00:37:28,710 --> 00:37:26,400
supervisor to come down

957
00:37:31,030 --> 00:37:28,720
and we'll always it's always the cringe

958
00:37:33,430 --> 00:37:31,040
moment where we're sitting there

959
00:37:36,150 --> 00:37:33,440
it's quiet nothing's going on on either

960
00:37:38,390 --> 00:37:36,160
base everybody's just kind of nestled in

961
00:37:40,069 --> 00:37:38,400
to get the night over and then across

962
00:37:42,390 --> 00:37:40,079
the radio comes out

963
00:37:44,630 --> 00:37:42,400

security control to i forget the call

964

00:37:46,470 --> 00:37:44,640

sign of the patrol respond down to the

965

00:37:48,550 --> 00:37:46,480

eastgate code two

966

00:37:50,710 --> 00:37:48,560

uh police four and five reporting the

967

00:37:53,750 --> 00:37:50,720

ufo

968

00:37:55,589 --> 00:37:53,760

bam and then we were just like oh

969

00:37:57,990 --> 00:37:55,599

god now

970

00:37:59,750 --> 00:37:58,000

right right right and we've got about uh

971

00:38:00,710 --> 00:37:59,760

two minutes to the break

972

00:38:03,589 --> 00:38:00,720

so

973

00:38:04,870 --> 00:38:03,599

i have to ask you and and i've wanted to

974

00:38:06,550 --> 00:38:04,880

ask you this

975

00:38:08,630 --> 00:38:06,560

many times before

976

00:38:10,150 --> 00:38:08,640

do you think that there was

977

00:38:12,310 --> 00:38:10,160

uh

978

00:38:13,910 --> 00:38:12,320

any possibility of something that was

979

00:38:17,349 --> 00:38:13,920

caught on radar

980

00:38:20,069 --> 00:38:17,359

that this first report of ufo because it

981

00:38:23,030 --> 00:38:20,079

hadn't been mentioned yet that possibly

982

00:38:24,710 --> 00:38:23,040

they knew that something was uh seen uh

983

00:38:26,390 --> 00:38:24,720

descending look we're talking about a

984

00:38:28,870 --> 00:38:26,400

nuclear installation we're talking you

985

00:38:30,870 --> 00:38:28,880

know the largest fighter wing a very

986

00:38:33,750 --> 00:38:30,880

important nato base and probably the

987

00:38:36,150 --> 00:38:33,760

most important nato base

988

00:38:38,470 --> 00:38:36,160

right well that's the whole point see um

989

00:38:41,109 --> 00:38:38,480

we can come back to the whole story but

990

00:38:43,430 --> 00:38:41,119

ultimately when soup showed up sergeant

991

00:38:44,870 --> 00:38:43,440

peniston and he saw the same thing we

992

00:38:46,790 --> 00:38:44,880

were seeing and he got on the phone and

993

00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:46,800

started talking to csc they started

994

00:38:50,790 --> 00:38:48,160

making phone calls to radar

995

00:38:53,510 --> 00:38:50,800

installations eastern um our radar and

996

00:38:55,190 --> 00:38:53,520

everything else and the reason why we

997

00:38:56,790 --> 00:38:55,200

were even allowed because this was off

998

00:38:58,630 --> 00:38:56,800

base now this wasn't on base and it

999

00:39:00,069 --> 00:38:58,640

wasn't right on our fence line the

1000

00:39:02,069 --> 00:39:00,079

reason why we were allowed to go out

1001

00:39:04,069 --> 00:39:02,079

there is because radar confirmed an

1002

00:39:05,030 --> 00:39:04,079

object in that area that disappeared on

1003

00:39:07,030 --> 00:39:05,040

radar

1004

00:39:08,390 --> 00:39:07,040

and because it was in the forest

1005

00:39:10,310 --> 00:39:08,400

the shift commander was under the

1006

00:39:12,630 --> 00:39:10,320

impression maybe something crashed into

1007

00:39:13,910 --> 00:39:12,640

for us and because of the fact that we

1008

00:39:15,589 --> 00:39:13,920

were it was close enough to the base

1009

00:39:17,109 --> 00:39:15,599

that we could go out and investigate and

1010

00:39:19,510 --> 00:39:17,119

at the same time they did contact the

1011

00:39:21,670 --> 00:39:19,520

bernie's police department you know and

1012

00:39:23,589 --> 00:39:21,680

the british fire department also so

1013

00:39:25,030 --> 00:39:23,599

that's the only reason why we left base

1014

00:39:27,829 --> 00:39:25,040

in the first place is because of the

1015

00:39:29,990 --> 00:39:27,839

radar something disappeared on radar now

1016

00:39:32,470 --> 00:39:30,000

uh we're gonna head towards a break um

1017

00:39:35,990 --> 00:39:32,480

so it's peniston that shows up next

1018

00:39:38,630 --> 00:39:36,000

right okay now at that point from your

1019

00:39:40,390 --> 00:39:38,640

position were you still observing the

1020

00:39:41,750 --> 00:39:40,400

lights in the forest yeah they were

1021

00:39:43,430 --> 00:39:41,760

there were there they were there the

1022

00:39:45,750 --> 00:39:43,440

whole time when all the phone calls were

1023

00:39:47,349 --> 00:39:45,760

going on the decision-making was taking

1024

00:39:49,670 --> 00:39:47,359

place it was still there in the forest

1025

00:39:51,589 --> 00:39:49,680

yeah and what i'm trying to understand

1026
00:39:53,670 --> 00:39:51,599
here is while you were calling it in you

1027
00:39:54,550 --> 00:39:53,680
could still observe the lights peniston

1028
00:39:56,550 --> 00:39:54,560
now

1029
00:39:58,630 --> 00:39:56,560
shows up you guys are still on location

1030
00:40:01,829 --> 00:39:58,640
you're still observing the lights he's

1031
00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:01,839
saying the same things that you are did

1032
00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:04,160
anything change from the first moment

1033
00:40:08,550 --> 00:40:06,960
that you saw the lights to when peniston

1034
00:40:10,710 --> 00:40:08,560
arrived did they move did they get

1035
00:40:12,230 --> 00:40:10,720
closer did anything when we got down to

1036
00:40:14,630 --> 00:40:12,240
the road they started to come a little

1037
00:40:16,390 --> 00:40:14,640
bit closer towards the main road where

1038
00:40:18,550 --> 00:40:16,400

we were at but at that point they kind

1039

00:40:21,190 --> 00:40:18,560

of just it just stayed in that general

1040

00:40:22,710 --> 00:40:21,200

vicinity you know what i mean there was

1041

00:40:25,510 --> 00:40:22,720

you know there was different coloring

1042

00:40:27,829 --> 00:40:25,520

lights in it and it never really it

1043

00:40:29,829 --> 00:40:27,839

never showed itself we never could make

1044

00:40:30,790 --> 00:40:29,839

a clear identification on what it was at

1045

00:40:32,630 --> 00:40:30,800

that point

1046

00:40:34,390 --> 00:40:32,640

or at any time until we finally got

1047

00:40:36,470 --> 00:40:34,400

close to it in the forest now there's

1048

00:40:38,630 --> 00:40:36,480

electricity in the air we've got 45

1049

00:40:41,430 --> 00:40:38,640

seconds john there's electricity in the

1050

00:40:45,589 --> 00:40:41,440

air at what point did you start to get

1051
00:40:49,829 --> 00:40:48,310
when we got up close to it okay okay so

1052
00:40:53,990 --> 00:40:49,839
you're still

1053
00:40:57,190 --> 00:40:54,000
yourself at this point and so is

1054
00:41:00,150 --> 00:40:57,200
peniston well for me personally i was

1055
00:41:02,150 --> 00:41:00,160
intrigued by what is going on you know i

1056
00:41:04,630 --> 00:41:02,160
there was something that like changed me

1057
00:41:06,950 --> 00:41:04,640
a little bit it went from

1058
00:41:08,790 --> 00:41:06,960
i wasn't scared at that point i just

1059
00:41:11,109 --> 00:41:08,800
wanted to know what it was because it

1060
00:41:13,270 --> 00:41:11,119
just didn't make any sense what we were

1061
00:41:14,950 --> 00:41:13,280
seeing or what was going on and i really

1062
00:41:16,710 --> 00:41:14,960
wanted to get out there to try to figure

1063
00:41:18,550 --> 00:41:16,720

out what it was all right let's take our

1064

00:41:21,109 --> 00:41:18,560

break right here this is fade to black

1065

00:41:24,550 --> 00:41:21,119

tonight john burroughs is here and we're

1066

00:41:26,550 --> 00:41:24,560

going to try to put a fork in rendleshem

1067

00:41:29,510 --> 00:41:26,560

john are you down for this

1068

00:41:31,030 --> 00:41:29,520

oh let's go for it let's do it spade to

1069

00:41:33,910 --> 00:41:31,040

black on the game changer network and

1070

00:41:35,270 --> 00:41:33,920

kgra the planet our guest john burroughs

1071

00:41:39,880 --> 00:41:35,280

we'll be right back after this short

1072

00:41:52,720 --> 00:41:50,150

[Music]

1073

00:41:58,790 --> 00:41:52,730

[Applause]

1074

00:42:01,030 --> 00:41:58,800

[Music]

1075

00:42:03,589 --> 00:42:01,040

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1076
00:42:08,309 --> 00:42:03,599
on the game changer radio network and

1077
00:42:10,790 --> 00:42:08,319
kgra the global radio alliance

1078
00:42:11,829 --> 00:42:10,800
this is kgra digital broadcasting

1079
00:42:15,940 --> 00:42:11,839
station

1080
00:42:20,950 --> 00:42:15,950
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1081
00:42:28,309 --> 00:42:24,309
come join us for the 2019 conscious life

1082
00:42:30,710 --> 00:42:28,319
expo in los angeles at the lax hilton

1083
00:42:33,190 --> 00:42:30,720
this year we are celebrating the 50th

1084
00:42:35,670 --> 00:42:33,200
anniversary of chariots of the gods with

1085
00:42:37,270 --> 00:42:35,680
eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

1086
00:42:38,870 --> 00:42:37,280
panel with eric

1087
00:42:41,829 --> 00:42:38,880
linda molten howe

1088
00:42:43,750 --> 00:42:41,839

jason martell billy carson and joint

1089

00:42:46,069 --> 00:42:43,760

george nori naseem

1090

00:42:48,950 --> 00:42:46,079

robert shock daniel brinkley grant

1091

00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:48,960

cameron julia mosbridge and another 50

1092

00:42:54,990 --> 00:42:50,800

speakers who will be presenting at the

1093

00:42:57,030 --> 00:42:55,000

2019 conscious life expo just go to

1094

00:42:59,190 --> 00:42:57,040

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

1095

00:43:01,109 --> 00:42:59,200

full conference schedule or

1096

00:43:03,750 --> 00:43:01,119

click on the cle banner at

1097

00:43:05,650 --> 00:43:03,760

jimmychurchradio.com

1098

00:43:09,829 --> 00:43:05,660

go back lee tappy

1099

00:43:14,630 --> 00:43:12,230

folks this is very important information

1100

00:43:17,510 --> 00:43:14,640

what's to be said about cbd

1101

00:43:21,829 --> 00:43:17,520

ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1102

00:43:24,390 --> 00:43:21,839

from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1103

00:43:26,630 --> 00:43:24,400

this wonderful product won't get you

1104

00:43:29,109 --> 00:43:26,640

high no matter what amount you take what

1105

00:43:32,150 --> 00:43:29,119

does cbd do for the body my hands are

1106

00:43:34,390 --> 00:43:32,160

tight but you can google cbd benefits

1107

00:43:36,630 --> 00:43:34,400

and be astounded when you're finished

1108

00:43:39,990 --> 00:43:36,640

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1109

00:43:42,390 --> 00:43:40,000

life oil.com that's ancientlifeoil.com

1110

00:43:44,710 --> 00:43:42,400

and purchase life is good when you feel

1111

00:43:47,030 --> 00:43:44,720

good people are tired of pain people are

1112

00:43:48,390 --> 00:43:47,040

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1113

00:43:51,109 --> 00:43:48,400

help them with

1114

00:43:53,349 --> 00:43:51,119

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1115

00:43:55,670 --> 00:43:53,359

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1116

00:43:58,470 --> 00:43:55,680

ancient life oil is about helping people

1117

00:44:01,270 --> 00:43:58,480

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1118

00:44:04,470 --> 00:44:01,280

the product is the ceo takes it every

1119

00:44:05,390 --> 00:44:04,480

day without miss ancient life oil.com

1120

00:44:10,550 --> 00:44:05,400

that's

1121

00:44:10,560 --> 00:44:15,270

man jimmy church on jimmychurchradio.com

1122

00:44:19,109 --> 00:44:17,190

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1123

00:44:22,309 --> 00:44:19,119

planet and you're listening to my good

1124

00:44:24,790 --> 00:44:22,319

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1125

00:44:28,390 --> 00:44:24,800

game changer network and the kgra

1126

00:44:30,550 --> 00:44:28,400

digital broadcast station

1127

00:44:32,630 --> 00:44:30,560

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1128

00:44:35,670 --> 00:44:32,640

jimmychurchradio.com

1129

00:44:37,910 --> 00:44:35,680

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1130

00:44:43,190 --> 00:44:37,920

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1131

00:44:47,190 --> 00:44:45,510

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1132

00:44:49,430 --> 00:44:47,200

we're the honey brothers

1133

00:44:50,790 --> 00:44:49,440

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1134

00:44:52,870 --> 00:44:50,800

revolution

1135

00:44:55,349 --> 00:44:52,880

reclaim your active lifestyle with

1136

00:44:57,430 --> 00:44:55,359

angioprim angioprim is the original

1137

00:44:59,510 --> 00:44:57,440

liquid oral chelation supplement

1138

00:45:01,589 --> 00:44:59,520

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1139

00:45:03,589 --> 00:45:01,599

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1140

00:45:05,190 --> 00:45:03,599

arteries that can cause blockages

1141

00:45:07,349 --> 00:45:05,200

scientific research proves the active

1142

00:45:09,430 --> 00:45:07,359

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1143

00:45:11,750 --> 00:45:09,440

oral chelation action that helps promote

1144

00:45:13,829 --> 00:45:11,760

cardiovascular health find out more go

1145

00:45:16,069 --> 00:45:13,839

to angioprim.com talk to a trained

1146

00:45:20,630 --> 00:45:16,079

consultant by calling angioprim toll

1147

00:45:24,309 --> 00:45:22,309

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1148

00:45:26,630 --> 00:45:24,319

and you can become an official fate or

1149

00:45:27,589 --> 00:45:26,640

not by just going to our membership

1150

00:45:30,309 --> 00:45:27,599

section

1151

00:45:32,230 --> 00:45:30,319

at jimmychurchradio.com

1152

00:45:34,550 --> 00:45:32,240

hey it's grace can we talk about

1153

00:45:37,270 --> 00:45:34,560

something serious for a minute your age

1154

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:37,280

getting old has its perks but remember

1155

00:45:41,750 --> 00:45:39,680

being a few years younger you know your

1156

00:45:43,589 --> 00:45:41,760

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1157

00:45:45,670 --> 00:45:43,599

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1158

00:45:47,589 --> 00:45:45,680

haunting you and you just felt better

1159

00:45:50,390 --> 00:45:47,599

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1160

00:45:52,630 --> 00:45:50,400

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1161

00:45:55,430 --> 00:45:52,640

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1162

00:45:57,430 --> 00:45:55,440

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1163

00:45:59,190 --> 00:45:57,440

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1164

00:46:01,270 --> 00:45:59,200

helps your body maintain its peak

1165

00:46:03,670 --> 00:46:01,280

performance and fight the aging process

1166

00:46:05,750 --> 00:46:03,680

imagine sleeping better looking better

1167

00:46:08,309 --> 00:46:05,760

and feeling better see how nature's

1168

00:46:10,910 --> 00:46:08,319

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1169

00:46:13,109 --> 00:46:10,920

just like you at naturesyouth.com

1170

00:46:14,550 --> 00:46:13,119

naturesyouth.com imagine how it will

1171

00:46:16,790 --> 00:46:14,560

feel when your family and friends are

1172

00:46:19,349 --> 00:46:16,800

asking you what you did to look so good

1173

00:46:21,270 --> 00:46:19,359

your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1174

00:46:23,349 --> 00:46:21,280

it's time to start looking better and

1175

00:46:26,069 --> 00:46:23,359

feeling better learn more and order your

1176
00:46:28,230 --> 00:46:26,079
nature's youth rsf at naturesyouth.com

1177
00:46:29,150 --> 00:46:28,240
that's naturesyouth.com

1178
00:46:31,109 --> 00:46:29,160
that's

1179
00:46:33,109 --> 00:46:31,119
naturesyouth.com

1180
00:46:35,430 --> 00:46:33,119
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1181
00:46:37,829 --> 00:46:35,440
conscious life expo and you're listening

1182
00:46:40,150 --> 00:46:37,839
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1183
00:46:45,589 --> 00:46:40,160
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1184
00:46:47,270 --> 00:46:45,599
astrological chart since 1963 true story

1185
00:46:48,950 --> 00:46:47,280
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1186
00:46:51,270 --> 00:46:48,960
report and you're listening to jimmy

1187
00:46:53,190 --> 00:46:51,280
church on fade to black across the globe

1188
00:46:56,580 --> 00:46:53,200

on the game changer radio network and

1189

00:47:11,990 --> 00:46:56,590

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1190

00:47:18,470 --> 00:47:16,790

[Music]

1191

00:47:20,550 --> 00:47:18,480

welcome back fade to black i'm yours to

1192

00:47:22,390 --> 00:47:20,560

be church follow me on twitter at j

1193

00:47:24,710 --> 00:47:22,400

church radio

1194

00:47:25,750 --> 00:47:24,720

all of your questions tonight for john

1195

00:47:29,589 --> 00:47:25,760

burroughs

1196

00:47:31,430 --> 00:47:29,599

use the hashtag f2bq

1197

00:47:33,349 --> 00:47:31,440

and i see your questions lining up right

1198

00:47:35,670 --> 00:47:33,359

here very interesting where you guys are

1199

00:47:38,870 --> 00:47:35,680

going in this direction and i like what

1200

00:47:40,470 --> 00:47:38,880

you guys are doing hashtag f2bq post

1201

00:47:42,309 --> 00:47:40,480

your questions right there

1202

00:47:45,030 --> 00:47:42,319

and our guest tonight is john burroughs

1203

00:47:47,190 --> 00:47:45,040

and i've i've called this show the last

1204

00:47:49,109 --> 00:47:47,200

word on randall shim i doubt that there

1205

00:47:52,390 --> 00:47:49,119

will ever be a last word and john our

1206

00:47:54,550 --> 00:47:52,400

last show that we did a year ago i

1207

00:47:56,390 --> 00:47:54,560

thought you know it was an excellent

1208

00:47:58,550 --> 00:47:56,400

show i think that you know we just got

1209

00:48:00,950 --> 00:47:58,560

everything out and that would be it you

1210

00:48:02,550 --> 00:48:00,960

know if it's like a reference book it's

1211

00:48:03,829 --> 00:48:02,560

reference material for everybody if

1212

00:48:04,950 --> 00:48:03,839

you've got any questions go listen to

1213

00:48:08,069 --> 00:48:04,960

that show

1214

00:48:09,670 --> 00:48:08,079

and i think john presented it uh fair

1215

00:48:12,710 --> 00:48:09,680

and balanced and it was an excellent

1216

00:48:14,550 --> 00:48:12,720

show and here we are a year later uh

1217

00:48:16,790 --> 00:48:14,560

talking about it again and we've got so

1218

00:48:18,870 --> 00:48:16,800

many different things that are breaking

1219

00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:18,880

right now on rental shim now what i

1220

00:48:23,349 --> 00:48:21,599

wanted to ask you was this

1221

00:48:25,910 --> 00:48:23,359

uh the electricity in the air that you

1222

00:48:28,309 --> 00:48:25,920

were describing i i can imagine almost

1223

00:48:30,230 --> 00:48:28,319

like you're at a rock concert and it's

1224

00:48:32,309 --> 00:48:30,240

the anticipation of

1225

00:48:34,390 --> 00:48:32,319

you know the band hitting the stage you

1226
00:48:36,230 --> 00:48:34,400
know it's it's this thing you know that

1227
00:48:37,030 --> 00:48:36,240
it that is there

1228
00:48:41,990 --> 00:48:37,040
were

1229
00:48:44,069 --> 00:48:42,000
thought that there was a possibility

1230
00:48:47,270 --> 00:48:44,079
that this was a downed aircraft you've

1231
00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:47,280
got ufo now being mentioned on the

1232
00:48:50,309 --> 00:48:48,480
radios

1233
00:48:52,309 --> 00:48:50,319
did that change the dynamic of

1234
00:48:54,870 --> 00:48:52,319
everything was the excitement level

1235
00:48:57,910 --> 00:48:54,880
starting to go up a little bit as the

1236
00:49:00,309 --> 00:48:57,920
band was about to hit the stage

1237
00:49:03,670 --> 00:49:00,319
well i mean each you know i can't speak

1238
00:49:05,990 --> 00:49:03,680

for peniston or cabansack but for me i

1239

00:49:07,430 --> 00:49:06,000

just wha what what is it what what what

1240

00:49:10,630 --> 00:49:07,440

are we what are we going to find out

1241

00:49:12,710 --> 00:49:10,640

there um the uh aircraft coming down was

1242

00:49:14,829 --> 00:49:12,720

just the theory they used you know that

1243

00:49:17,510 --> 00:49:14,839

well you had radar contact something

1244

00:49:20,309 --> 00:49:17,520

disappeared uh you can see something in

1245

00:49:23,910 --> 00:49:20,319

the forest so we're gonna go see

1246

00:49:26,150 --> 00:49:23,920

but the ufo thing is you know ufos

1247

00:49:28,230 --> 00:49:26,160

the terminology always immediately is it

1248

00:49:30,150 --> 00:49:28,240

alien or whatever just really what ufo

1249

00:49:31,910 --> 00:49:30,160

is unidentified flying object you just

1250

00:49:33,349 --> 00:49:31,920

don't want that labeled because people

1251
00:49:34,630 --> 00:49:33,359
immediatly think there's something more

1252
00:49:36,390 --> 00:49:34,640
to it but

1253
00:49:38,150 --> 00:49:36,400
no it was just like let's go see you

1254
00:49:40,150 --> 00:49:38,160
know and we all jumped in the truck and

1255
00:49:42,630 --> 00:49:40,160
we took off down towards the you know

1256
00:49:45,109 --> 00:49:42,640
the forest into the forest where we were

1257
00:49:47,829 --> 00:49:45,119
seeing the lights who was in the truck

1258
00:49:50,230 --> 00:49:47,839
it was peniston is it was a guy his

1259
00:49:51,990 --> 00:49:50,240
first night ever working first you know

1260
00:49:53,990 --> 00:49:52,000
he just came in the air force first base

1261
00:49:55,190 --> 00:49:54,000
first night working airman cabansack and

1262
00:49:57,430 --> 00:49:55,200
myself

1263
00:50:00,470 --> 00:49:57,440

so it's the three of you

1264

00:50:02,309 --> 00:50:00,480

um are you armed

1265

00:50:05,109 --> 00:50:02,319

well there's been there's been a lot of

1266

00:50:08,069 --> 00:50:05,119

discrepancies over the years and

1267

00:50:11,750 --> 00:50:08,079

kapansak has stated in interviews that

1268

00:50:13,829 --> 00:50:11,760

we were i was that i was armed now

1269

00:50:16,390 --> 00:50:13,839

one of the things that i remember both

1270

00:50:17,829 --> 00:50:16,400

in my hypnosis and

1271

00:50:20,549 --> 00:50:17,839

actually when we were getting close to

1272

00:50:22,710 --> 00:50:20,559

it peniston did yell at me

1273

00:50:25,270 --> 00:50:22,720

because he was in front of me to you

1274

00:50:27,750 --> 00:50:25,280

know pull pull out my revolver and you

1275

00:50:29,589 --> 00:50:27,760

know open up on it he was closest to it

1276

00:50:32,230 --> 00:50:29,599

the three of us i was in the middle we

1277

00:50:34,870 --> 00:50:32,240

were like in a line stagger formation

1278

00:50:37,030 --> 00:50:34,880

and kaban sex said that i drew my weapon

1279

00:50:38,630 --> 00:50:37,040

and then we all blacked out okay

1280

00:50:41,990 --> 00:50:38,640

we'll get to that i don't want to get

1281

00:50:45,190 --> 00:50:42,000

ahead of our skis here um but so at this

1282

00:50:45,990 --> 00:50:45,200

point you don't remember if the three of

1283

00:50:48,870 --> 00:50:46,000

you

1284

00:50:50,870 --> 00:50:48,880

were armed and the reason i remember

1285

00:50:52,710 --> 00:50:50,880

if you're on the weapon over to stefan's

1286

00:50:54,710 --> 00:50:52,720

that's right i don't believe i was armed

1287

00:50:56,870 --> 00:50:54,720

okay because if you're off base if

1288

00:50:59,270 --> 00:50:56,880

you're on the other side of the fence

1289

00:51:00,390 --> 00:50:59,280

are you allowed to have carry sidearms

1290

00:51:02,309 --> 00:51:00,400

well

1291

00:51:05,589 --> 00:51:02,319

that was status force agreement we could

1292

00:51:07,430 --> 00:51:05,599

go between bases with our weapons but if

1293

00:51:10,230 --> 00:51:07,440

we went off base

1294

00:51:12,150 --> 00:51:10,240

it had to be an immediate threat to go

1295

00:51:14,150 --> 00:51:12,160

off base in the first place and to be

1296

00:51:15,270 --> 00:51:14,160

armed and maybe have any kind of

1297

00:51:17,829 --> 00:51:15,280

engagement

1298

00:51:19,030 --> 00:51:17,839

so we that didn't fit the criteria so

1299

00:51:21,270 --> 00:51:19,040

that's why

1300

00:51:23,750 --> 00:51:21,280

what i remember was i know they didn't

1301
00:51:26,069 --> 00:51:23,760
take their 16s with them and i remember

1302
00:51:29,430 --> 00:51:26,079
i thought i'd turn my 38 over to

1303
00:51:31,750 --> 00:51:29,440
stefan's too but kabansak and peniston

1304
00:51:33,270 --> 00:51:31,760
both believe i was armed so

1305
00:51:35,510 --> 00:51:33,280
there's a discrepancy right there from

1306
00:51:38,630 --> 00:51:35,520
the beginning okay so you guys are

1307
00:51:40,309 --> 00:51:38,640
tooling up the road you stop you get out

1308
00:51:42,390 --> 00:51:40,319
what happens next

1309
00:51:44,950 --> 00:51:42,400
well we went down the road we went into

1310
00:51:46,950 --> 00:51:44,960
the forest down to service track road

1311
00:51:48,470 --> 00:51:46,960
and we went as far as we could before we

1312
00:51:51,190 --> 00:51:48,480
couldn't go any farther in the vehicle

1313
00:51:56,870 --> 00:51:51,200

with the terrain and we jumped out of

1314

00:52:00,069 --> 00:51:56,880

the vehicle and it now this is like in

1315

00:52:02,069 --> 00:52:00,079

ed's never said a lot he did one major

1316

00:52:03,030 --> 00:52:02,079

interview with james fox

1317

00:52:06,230 --> 00:52:03,040

but

1318

00:52:09,349 --> 00:52:06,240

there's a lot of memory issues

1319

00:52:12,390 --> 00:52:09,359

on certain things from myself from both

1320

00:52:13,990 --> 00:52:12,400

nights but what what i remember is this

1321

00:52:16,069 --> 00:52:14,000

we got out of the vehicle

1322

00:52:17,990 --> 00:52:16,079

the uh we we were going into the forest

1323

00:52:19,990 --> 00:52:18,000

here it was definitely back farther in

1324

00:52:21,109 --> 00:52:20,000

the forest now you know what i mean in

1325

00:52:23,190 --> 00:52:21,119

other words

1326
00:52:25,349 --> 00:52:23,200
whatever the main thing was that we

1327
00:52:27,430 --> 00:52:25,359
eventually got to was deeper in the

1328
00:52:30,150 --> 00:52:27,440
forest but there was still a white light

1329
00:52:31,829 --> 00:52:30,160
in the forest but we were tracking

1330
00:52:34,150 --> 00:52:31,839
where the light the source of the light

1331
00:52:36,549 --> 00:52:34,160
was as we were going into the force in

1332
00:52:38,950 --> 00:52:36,559
the vehicle then we got out of the

1333
00:52:41,750 --> 00:52:38,960
vehicle and started to go in on foot

1334
00:52:44,150 --> 00:52:41,760
like in a line stagger formation towards

1335
00:52:46,390 --> 00:52:44,160
the area where we we thought the object

1336
00:52:47,589 --> 00:52:46,400
or i call it object because what else

1337
00:52:49,510 --> 00:52:47,599
can you call it

1338
00:52:51,030 --> 00:52:49,520

it ended up being what looked like

1339

00:52:52,309 --> 00:52:51,040

lights to me but

1340

00:52:53,910 --> 00:52:52,319

you know we were heading towards where

1341

00:52:56,309 --> 00:52:53,920

the lights were

1342

00:52:57,829 --> 00:52:56,319

any guesstimate at this point uh how far

1343

00:52:59,430 --> 00:52:57,839

you thought you were going to walk i you

1344

00:53:01,109 --> 00:52:59,440

know fours are deceiving especially at

1345

00:53:03,190 --> 00:53:01,119

night and in the dark but

1346

00:53:05,030 --> 00:53:03,200

what were you thinking you were about

1347

00:53:07,030 --> 00:53:05,040

how far you were about to walk

1348

00:53:07,910 --> 00:53:07,040

everything changed i mean normally if

1349

00:53:09,190 --> 00:53:07,920

you're

1350

00:53:10,710 --> 00:53:09,200

like

1351

00:53:12,710 --> 00:53:10,720

you know on a football field or a

1352

00:53:14,309 --> 00:53:12,720

basketball court or whatever you kind of

1353

00:53:15,829 --> 00:53:14,319

take a look at it you sum up what you're

1354

00:53:17,270 --> 00:53:15,839

going to do this was like boom we're

1355

00:53:19,589 --> 00:53:17,280

going we got in the truck we're seeing

1356

00:53:21,349 --> 00:53:19,599

it we're talking you know as far as like

1357

00:53:23,109 --> 00:53:21,359

talking a little bit obviously what are

1358

00:53:25,990 --> 00:53:23,119

we going to do what's this like that and

1359

00:53:29,109 --> 00:53:26,000

then and just focused in on it so no

1360

00:53:31,190 --> 00:53:29,119

really idea how far it was into the you

1361

00:53:33,190 --> 00:53:31,200

know into the forest once we got out or

1362

00:53:35,670 --> 00:53:33,200

how far we were gonna have to go we just

1363

00:53:38,309 --> 00:53:35,680

were heading towards whatever this was

1364

00:53:41,750 --> 00:53:38,319

i i know i've asked you this before but

1365

00:53:44,069 --> 00:53:41,760

uh before this night had you walked

1366

00:53:45,030 --> 00:53:44,079

through the the forest had you ever just

1367

00:53:47,030 --> 00:53:45,040

done a

1368

00:53:50,549 --> 00:53:47,040

leisurely stroll

1369

00:53:52,790 --> 00:53:50,559

no um there were two exercises one that

1370

00:53:55,109 --> 00:53:52,800

i completely forgot about

1371

00:53:57,190 --> 00:53:55,119

that happened prior to our incident and

1372

00:53:59,270 --> 00:53:57,200

then there was one after the incident

1373

00:54:01,109 --> 00:53:59,280

and the one prior

1374

00:54:03,990 --> 00:54:01,119

and it's funny because the sas stuff

1375

00:54:07,109 --> 00:54:04,000

came up we were actually involved in

1376

00:54:09,670 --> 00:54:07,119

exercises with british special forces

1377

00:54:12,390 --> 00:54:09,680

and military and we were conducting

1378

00:54:14,710 --> 00:54:12,400

exercises in the woods and around the

1379

00:54:18,150 --> 00:54:14,720

old woodbridge wsa

1380

00:54:22,309 --> 00:54:18,160

so i was in the forest prior to this

1381

00:54:24,870 --> 00:54:22,319

for on for an exercise on one occasion

1382

00:54:27,030 --> 00:54:24,880

it was did it help you did you have any

1383

00:54:30,230 --> 00:54:27,040

idea where you were walking to i you

1384

00:54:33,270 --> 00:54:30,240

know that no no not at all um no not at

1385

00:54:35,349 --> 00:54:33,280

all okay so you guys are walking towards

1386

00:54:36,870 --> 00:54:35,359

this house we were really walking we

1387

00:54:39,349 --> 00:54:36,880

were moving

1388

00:54:41,270 --> 00:54:39,359

at a high rate of speed and when you got

1389

00:54:44,470 --> 00:54:41,280

into the thick forest there you had to

1390

00:54:47,430 --> 00:54:44,480

slow down but you would still be like uh

1391

00:54:49,109 --> 00:54:47,440

at the least the fast walk or you know

1392

00:54:51,510 --> 00:54:49,119

as much as you could go

1393

00:54:53,990 --> 00:54:51,520

so we were moving pretty good okay okay

1394

00:54:56,950 --> 00:54:54,000

so you're on a good clip um

1395

00:54:59,910 --> 00:54:56,960

what's the conversation

1396

00:55:01,589 --> 00:54:59,920

it well there wasn't a lot once we got

1397

00:55:03,589 --> 00:55:01,599

out and started going towards it other

1398

00:55:05,910 --> 00:55:03,599

than just like there it is or

1399

00:55:07,349 --> 00:55:05,920

over there or you know it was just kind

1400

00:55:09,670 --> 00:55:07,359

of a quick boom

1401
00:55:11,109 --> 00:55:09,680
and and then peniston had the radio and

1402
00:55:13,349 --> 00:55:11,119
was trying to

1403
00:55:16,390 --> 00:55:13,359
you know convey what was going on

1404
00:55:18,470 --> 00:55:16,400
with csc as we were moving towards it um

1405
00:55:20,230 --> 00:55:18,480
if you read buran's statement in i

1406
00:55:22,390 --> 00:55:20,240
believe chandler's two he mentions it

1407
00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:22,400
but i know at least one of them at one

1408
00:55:25,430 --> 00:55:23,280
point

1409
00:55:27,510 --> 00:55:25,440
we uh we seemed to get we thought we

1410
00:55:28,470 --> 00:55:27,520
were up on it and then it was behind us

1411
00:55:30,630 --> 00:55:28,480
that's

1412
00:55:32,710 --> 00:55:30,640
what the statement said they said when

1413
00:55:34,950 --> 00:55:32,720

we were calling in on the radio

1414

00:55:37,109 --> 00:55:34,960

but there it wasn't a lot of talking

1415

00:55:38,710 --> 00:55:37,119

going on it was just moving towards it

1416

00:55:41,910 --> 00:55:38,720

as quickly as possible so we could

1417

00:55:43,589 --> 00:55:41,920

identify what it was and penis didn't

1418

00:55:46,549 --> 00:55:43,599

had the radio is that because he was the

1419

00:55:48,470 --> 00:55:46,559

sergeant yeah he was in charge okay you

1420

00:55:50,630 --> 00:55:48,480

didn't have a radio

1421

00:55:52,390 --> 00:55:50,640

i don't believe i did i might have i

1422

00:55:54,630 --> 00:55:52,400

think you know it's hard to remember for

1423

00:55:57,270 --> 00:55:54,640

sure i may have had my radio with me too

1424

00:55:59,270 --> 00:55:57,280

i think maybe all three of us did but

1425

00:56:02,549 --> 00:55:59,280

if we did he would have been the one

1426
00:56:03,910 --> 00:56:02,559
running being on the radio not us and do

1427
00:56:06,870 --> 00:56:03,920
you remember

1428
00:56:09,349 --> 00:56:06,880
the object being behind you

1429
00:56:12,390 --> 00:56:09,359
no i don't it was always in front of you

1430
00:56:14,069 --> 00:56:12,400
i always remember it was in front of us

1431
00:56:15,349 --> 00:56:14,079
and and then all of a sudden we came up

1432
00:56:19,030 --> 00:56:15,359
upon it

1433
00:56:22,069 --> 00:56:19,040
okay uh what happens next

1434
00:56:24,230 --> 00:56:22,079
well we we we got to an area it was like

1435
00:56:26,470 --> 00:56:24,240
like berms are kind of hilly

1436
00:56:29,270 --> 00:56:26,480
and it was like

1437
00:56:31,510 --> 00:56:29,280
as you kind of went up the hill

1438
00:56:34,710 --> 00:56:31,520

it was the the light was in front and as

1439

00:56:37,589 --> 00:56:34,720

we came up to the top of the berm

1440

00:56:39,430 --> 00:56:37,599

there whatever it was was and we went

1441

00:56:40,470 --> 00:56:39,440

down the berm and it was right in front

1442

00:56:42,390 --> 00:56:40,480

of us

1443

00:56:43,750 --> 00:56:42,400

um it was like everything got really

1444

00:56:45,750 --> 00:56:43,760

bright

1445

00:56:47,190 --> 00:56:45,760

we all hit the ground

1446

00:56:49,670 --> 00:56:47,200

and then

1447

00:56:52,069 --> 00:56:49,680

what i remember was it dimmed for

1448

00:56:54,150 --> 00:56:52,079

briefly and it got really bright again

1449

00:56:56,549 --> 00:56:54,160

and was gone backed up and went out you

1450

00:56:58,470 --> 00:56:56,559

know towards the coast

1451
00:57:00,309 --> 00:56:58,480
okay this is uh this is a pretty serious

1452
00:57:03,270 --> 00:57:00,319
moment here i mean

1453
00:57:04,470 --> 00:57:03,280
it's it's it's just about as serious as

1454
00:57:07,750 --> 00:57:04,480
it gets

1455
00:57:10,069 --> 00:57:07,760
and let's uh let's break this down so i

1456
00:57:12,710 --> 00:57:10,079
know you guys are all like you said you

1457
00:57:15,910 --> 00:57:12,720
guys are now on the ground and this

1458
00:57:17,589 --> 00:57:15,920
object is in front of you uh were you

1459
00:57:19,349 --> 00:57:17,599
uh i want to know exactly what you saw

1460
00:57:22,150 --> 00:57:19,359
were you averting your eyes or did you

1461
00:57:23,750 --> 00:57:22,160
have an opportunity to just just take it

1462
00:57:25,990 --> 00:57:23,760
all in

1463
00:57:28,870 --> 00:57:26,000

well it was really bright so it was

1464

00:57:30,150 --> 00:57:28,880

really hard to see anything and when it

1465

00:57:31,829 --> 00:57:30,160

dim down

1466

00:57:34,710 --> 00:57:31,839

okay and this is where the memory issue

1467

00:57:36,230 --> 00:57:34,720

comes in i drew i i wrote about the

1468

00:57:38,390 --> 00:57:36,240

first night i didn't write about the

1469

00:57:40,789 --> 00:57:38,400

third night the statement they didn't

1470

00:57:42,069 --> 00:57:40,799

really want me to say much about the

1471

00:57:44,230 --> 00:57:42,079

third night

1472

00:57:45,109 --> 00:57:44,240

in my statement but they had me write a

1473

00:57:47,510 --> 00:57:45,119

brief

1474

00:57:50,870 --> 00:57:47,520

summary of what happened on the first

1475

00:57:54,390 --> 00:57:50,880

night and then i drew as best i could

1476

00:57:55,349 --> 00:57:54,400

and what what i drew and what i

1477

00:57:57,030 --> 00:57:55,359

you know

1478

00:57:59,190 --> 00:57:57,040

the best i could describe it was like an

1479

00:58:01,190 --> 00:57:59,200

oval orangish ball

1480

00:58:04,069 --> 00:58:01,200

with blue lights around it and there was

1481

00:58:06,630 --> 00:58:04,079

a whitish or orangish hue

1482

00:58:09,109 --> 00:58:06,640

that was around the orange ball and

1483

00:58:10,470 --> 00:58:09,119

that's the best that i can you know that

1484

00:58:12,870 --> 00:58:10,480

i saw

1485

00:58:15,510 --> 00:58:12,880

for sure on the first night and it was

1486

00:58:17,990 --> 00:58:15,520

basically quite about the same on what i

1487

00:58:21,270 --> 00:58:18,000

remember seeing on the third night other

1488

00:58:23,349 --> 00:58:21,280

than this there was a bigger dome or a

1489

00:58:24,870 --> 00:58:23,359

hue on the third night than there was on

1490

00:58:25,670 --> 00:58:24,880

the first night

1491

00:58:28,230 --> 00:58:25,680

now

1492

00:58:30,230 --> 00:58:28,240

when uh

1493

00:58:33,510 --> 00:58:30,240

was there a conversation

1494

00:58:36,230 --> 00:58:33,520

between you and and cap and sag and

1495

00:58:38,630 --> 00:58:36,240

and peniston

1496

00:58:40,470 --> 00:58:38,640

when it happened yeah when you guys

1497

00:58:42,150 --> 00:58:40,480

hit the ground just hit the ground

1498

00:58:44,950 --> 00:58:42,160

that's what i remember

1499

00:58:47,109 --> 00:58:44,960

and then and then it went disappeared it

1500

00:58:48,549 --> 00:58:47,119

went up and you know was gone or back

1501
00:58:50,950 --> 00:58:48,559
towards the coast headed towards the

1502
00:58:53,430 --> 00:58:50,960
coast and then we got back up and we

1503
00:58:55,589 --> 00:58:53,440
went out into

1504
00:58:57,030 --> 00:58:55,599
across the fence line from the forest

1505
00:58:58,870 --> 00:58:57,040
into the farmer's field and started

1506
00:59:01,030 --> 00:58:58,880
heading out towards the coast towards

1507
00:59:02,309 --> 00:59:01,040
you know the direction it went and we

1508
00:59:05,430 --> 00:59:02,319
did see

1509
00:59:07,910 --> 00:59:05,440
down towards the the cottages and stuff

1510
00:59:09,910 --> 00:59:07,920
we saw something down there briefly

1511
00:59:11,990 --> 00:59:09,920
and then we went down to there and then

1512
00:59:14,230 --> 00:59:12,000
we went farther out went to another

1513
00:59:15,670 --> 00:59:14,240

field and went farther out

1514

00:59:16,710 --> 00:59:15,680

so

1515

00:59:19,510 --> 00:59:16,720

when

1516

00:59:22,150 --> 00:59:19,520

and and i want you to just just

1517

00:59:24,470 --> 00:59:22,160

get into the zone with me right here um

1518

00:59:26,710 --> 00:59:24,480

when you say that

1519

00:59:27,990 --> 00:59:26,720

it it took off

1520

00:59:31,430 --> 00:59:28,000

did you

1521

00:59:33,349 --> 00:59:31,440

see

1522

00:59:36,069 --> 00:59:33,359

anything that would

1523

00:59:37,670 --> 00:59:36,079

uh take you off planet in your mind's

1524

00:59:39,589 --> 00:59:37,680

eye you know

1525

00:59:41,589 --> 00:59:39,599

no there was no there was no like a

1526

00:59:42,549 --> 00:59:41,599

craft to me there was no you know it

1527

00:59:46,470 --> 00:59:42,559

wasn't

1528

00:59:48,630 --> 00:59:46,480

just been like maybe the oval orange is

1529

00:59:51,829 --> 00:59:48,640

light itself it just seemed like you

1530

00:59:53,190 --> 00:59:51,839

know the white light bright dim bright

1531

00:59:56,230 --> 00:59:53,200

up and

1532

00:59:58,630 --> 00:59:56,240

and so whatever the contraption was or

1533

01:00:00,069 --> 00:59:58,640

whatever it was within the white light

1534

01:00:02,710 --> 01:00:00,079

and the dome or whatever you want to

1535

01:00:04,390 --> 01:00:02,720

call it it just seemed to go up and then

1536

01:00:06,950 --> 01:00:04,400

shoot out

1537

01:00:11,190 --> 01:00:06,960

you know away from us so the

1538

01:00:14,069 --> 01:00:11,200

triangular angular aspect of uh

1539

01:00:15,750 --> 01:00:14,079

rendleshim was not revealed on night one

1540

01:00:17,990 --> 01:00:15,760

that you can remember

1541

01:00:20,390 --> 01:00:18,000

no there was no discussion of that ever

1542

01:00:22,470 --> 01:00:20,400

i mean the triangular stuff never came

1543

01:00:23,430 --> 01:00:22,480

up at all that i remember

1544

01:00:25,109 --> 01:00:23,440

nor

1545

01:00:26,630 --> 01:00:25,119

did um

1546

01:00:28,789 --> 01:00:26,640

because pedestal has a completely

1547

01:00:32,230 --> 01:00:28,799

different account of what took place yes

1548

01:00:35,030 --> 01:00:32,240

and and at that point we we never

1549

01:00:36,069 --> 01:00:35,040

we never discussed that or do i remember

1550

01:00:37,589 --> 01:00:36,079

ever

1551
01:00:39,190 --> 01:00:37,599
you know going over that with him the

1552
01:00:41,589 --> 01:00:39,200
whole time and

1553
01:00:44,789 --> 01:00:41,599
you know his statement that was released

1554
01:00:47,750 --> 01:00:44,799
is it doesn't say anything about it um

1555
01:00:49,910 --> 01:00:47,760
and it wasn't until the 90s when

1556
01:00:52,230 --> 01:00:49,920
he started getting into the triangular

1557
01:00:55,030 --> 01:00:52,240
part the glyphs and everything else and

1558
01:00:57,109 --> 01:00:55,040
the notebook and you know going forward

1559
01:00:59,270 --> 01:00:57,119
he expanded everything that he

1560
01:01:01,190 --> 01:00:59,280
remembered or he said happened to him

1561
01:01:02,150 --> 01:01:01,200
you know going forward but it was much

1562
01:01:04,630 --> 01:01:02,160
later

1563
01:01:06,309 --> 01:01:04,640

than what went on what we what i

1564

01:01:08,630 --> 01:01:06,319

remember you i'm talking about and what

1565

01:01:12,390 --> 01:01:08,640

took place at the time were you guys

1566

01:01:18,150 --> 01:01:15,270

you mean keeping track of the time yep

1567

01:01:20,870 --> 01:01:18,160

we didn't totally really until the end

1568

01:01:22,470 --> 01:01:20,880

when we got back and our watches were 45

1569

01:01:24,390 --> 01:01:22,480

minutes behind

1570

01:01:26,630 --> 01:01:24,400

what the real time was

1571

01:01:28,150 --> 01:01:26,640

with uh everybody else like stefan's and

1572

01:01:31,109 --> 01:01:28,160

everybody that was yeah well it was like

1573

01:01:33,430 --> 01:01:31,119

what time is it and you know and

1574

01:01:34,950 --> 01:01:33,440

you know they said well this time and

1575

01:01:35,750 --> 01:01:34,960

then we looked at our watches and it was

1576

01:01:40,470 --> 01:01:35,760

like

1577

01:01:42,789 --> 01:01:40,480

behind you know it's because it was kind

1578

01:01:45,190 --> 01:01:42,799

of like it seemed like it was later than

1579

01:01:47,349 --> 01:01:45,200

it was and we just wanted to confirm and

1580

01:01:49,750 --> 01:01:47,359

there was a 45-minute difference so what

1581

01:01:50,549 --> 01:01:49,760

you are suggesting here

1582

01:01:51,589 --> 01:01:50,559

uh

1583

01:01:53,349 --> 01:01:51,599

you know i know that you've had

1584

01:01:57,349 --> 01:01:53,359

regression therapy and stuff but at this

1585

01:02:00,789 --> 01:01:57,359

point were you guys feeling like uh

1586

01:02:06,230 --> 01:02:03,349

not really i mean we didn't it was it's

1587

01:02:07,990 --> 01:02:06,240

hard to explain to people that at that

1588

01:02:10,630 --> 01:02:08,000

time frame in life it's a lot different

1589

01:02:12,789 --> 01:02:10,640

than today with social media

1590

01:02:14,950 --> 01:02:12,799

you know all the stuff has taken place

1591

01:02:17,829 --> 01:02:14,960

first of all ufos was a taboo you didn't

1592

01:02:20,950 --> 01:02:17,839

want to be exposed to you know second of

1593

01:02:23,109 --> 01:02:20,960

all the technology that we saw or

1594

01:02:24,390 --> 01:02:23,119

whatever we saw took place in our minds

1595

01:02:27,270 --> 01:02:24,400

it was hard to

1596

01:02:29,270 --> 01:02:27,280

to say well there's nothing that i know

1597

01:02:32,069 --> 01:02:29,280

about in the military ever seen

1598

01:02:33,750 --> 01:02:32,079

or anything so we were just trying to

1599

01:02:36,390 --> 01:02:33,760

what i remember was correlate and

1600

01:02:40,470 --> 01:02:38,789

what how could we figure out what how

1601

01:02:41,670 --> 01:02:40,480

are we going to explain this

1602

01:02:44,150 --> 01:02:41,680

and what

1603

01:02:46,710 --> 01:02:44,160

are we going to report exactly so when

1604

01:02:49,510 --> 01:02:46,720

you guys get up off of the ground this

1605

01:02:50,390 --> 01:02:49,520

light now has ascended

1606

01:02:52,470 --> 01:02:50,400

um

1607

01:02:54,470 --> 01:02:52,480

and and takes off

1608

01:02:55,190 --> 01:02:54,480

what did you guys say to each other i

1609

01:02:57,510 --> 01:02:55,200

did

1610

01:02:59,270 --> 01:02:57,520

obviously you had a conversation well

1611

01:03:01,190 --> 01:02:59,280

that's where the whole discrepancy start

1612

01:03:02,390 --> 01:03:01,200

besides the fact that you know he said

1613

01:03:05,829 --> 01:03:02,400

over the years different things took

1614

01:03:08,390 --> 01:03:05,839

place prior to it leaving but he makes a

1615

01:03:10,630 --> 01:03:08,400

sound you're talking about peniston yeah

1616

01:03:12,870 --> 01:03:10,640

before we got close to it kabansek

1617

01:03:14,390 --> 01:03:12,880

wasn't even with us and he was and i've

1618

01:03:16,950 --> 01:03:14,400

talked to ed

1619

01:03:19,589 --> 01:03:16,960

about that he was with us the whole time

1620

01:03:21,750 --> 01:03:19,599

we all went forward even further

1621

01:03:24,150 --> 01:03:21,760

and if you look at command sec's

1622

01:03:25,670 --> 01:03:24,160

statement he even says we did you know

1623

01:03:27,990 --> 01:03:25,680

we got close to it

1624

01:03:30,390 --> 01:03:28,000

and then we went out and went towards

1625

01:03:32,470 --> 01:03:30,400

the coast towards it but peniston sticks

1626
01:03:33,349 --> 01:03:32,480
to the story that ed never was with us

1627
01:03:35,430 --> 01:03:33,359
from

1628
01:03:36,950 --> 01:03:35,440
he left him right at the vehicle which

1629
01:03:38,789 --> 01:03:36,960
isn't what happened

1630
01:03:41,029 --> 01:03:38,799
and then penis's story's different about

1631
01:03:43,670 --> 01:03:41,039
what happened when we got close to it

1632
01:03:45,589 --> 01:03:43,680
and then he does then go back to kind of

1633
01:03:46,390 --> 01:03:45,599
saying that him and i went further out

1634
01:03:48,069 --> 01:03:46,400
but

1635
01:03:48,950 --> 01:03:48,079
ed wasn't with us

1636
01:03:50,789 --> 01:03:48,960
so

1637
01:03:53,829 --> 01:03:50,799
but what i remember was when it went

1638
01:03:55,750 --> 01:03:53,839

away towards towards out towards you

1639

01:03:57,829 --> 01:03:55,760

know the coast we got up and started

1640

01:04:00,549 --> 01:03:57,839

going towards it you know and we just

1641

01:04:02,069 --> 01:04:00,559

kept trying to get cl figure out what it

1642

01:04:03,910 --> 01:04:02,079

was or

1643

01:04:06,630 --> 01:04:03,920

even how could something do that how

1644

01:04:09,029 --> 01:04:06,640

could it be in the trees move kind of

1645

01:04:12,150 --> 01:04:09,039

into trees then go up

1646

01:04:14,549 --> 01:04:12,160

and leave and well what what what you

1647

01:04:18,789 --> 01:04:14,559

know what i mean and it was it was it

1648

01:04:21,829 --> 01:04:18,799

was ed uh cabanzac uh that uh

1649

01:04:25,109 --> 01:04:21,839

said that you drew your sidearm on this

1650

01:04:26,950 --> 01:04:25,119

craft and at when he says

1651
01:04:28,390 --> 01:04:26,960
that this happened was this when you

1652
01:04:30,390 --> 01:04:28,400
guys were

1653
01:04:32,710 --> 01:04:30,400
laying on the ground facing when we got

1654
01:04:35,029 --> 01:04:32,720
up close to yeah he says in a fox

1655
01:04:37,589 --> 01:04:35,039
interview and it was a documentary day i

1656
01:04:39,910 --> 01:04:37,599
believe was called i know what i saw

1657
01:04:42,470 --> 01:04:39,920
um he said in the interview he said we

1658
01:04:44,309 --> 01:04:42,480
got close to it and then i remember

1659
01:04:46,870 --> 01:04:44,319
pennison yelling at me to oh you know

1660
01:04:49,029 --> 01:04:46,880
draw on it and then he said i did and

1661
01:04:51,190 --> 01:04:49,039
then all was just blacked out

1662
01:04:53,750 --> 01:04:51,200
that's what he remembers that all of you

1663
01:04:56,150 --> 01:04:53,760

blacked out and could we all took us out

1664

01:04:58,870 --> 01:04:56,160

it was like it knocked us out could that

1665

01:05:01,750 --> 01:04:58,880

have been that 45 minute period

1666

01:05:02,789 --> 01:05:01,760

i don't know i don't i don't know i mean

1667

01:05:05,109 --> 01:05:02,799

um

1668

01:05:05,990 --> 01:05:05,119

i remember when we got back

1669

01:05:07,670 --> 01:05:06,000

there

1670

01:05:09,190 --> 01:05:07,680

i remember some of the conversation with

1671

01:05:11,910 --> 01:05:09,200

the people that were there back where

1672

01:05:14,789 --> 01:05:11,920

our vehicle was and up by the gate and

1673

01:05:17,750 --> 01:05:14,799

they were concerned and that they lost

1674

01:05:19,990 --> 01:05:17,760

radio contact was for over 45 minutes

1675

01:05:22,470 --> 01:05:20,000

and they wanted to know what happened so

1676

01:05:24,710 --> 01:05:22,480

i really honestly don't know

1677

01:05:27,349 --> 01:05:24,720

exactly

1678

01:05:29,829 --> 01:05:27,359

where the 45 minutes comes into play

1679

01:05:32,789 --> 01:05:29,839

overall other than they said that they

1680

01:05:36,390 --> 01:05:32,799

lost radio contact for 45 minutes now at

1681

01:05:38,950 --> 01:05:36,400

this point are you now at the holy crap

1682

01:05:40,870 --> 01:05:38,960

point of your frame of mind

1683

01:05:42,870 --> 01:05:40,880

oh from the moment we got close to it

1684

01:05:44,789 --> 01:05:42,880

and it did what it did and then went out

1685

01:05:46,470 --> 01:05:44,799

to the coast then yeah i mean that's

1686

01:05:48,549 --> 01:05:46,480

when everything changed i mean it was

1687

01:05:50,870 --> 01:05:48,559

like well wait a minute it's not an

1688

01:05:53,430 --> 01:05:50,880

aircraft and well

1689

01:05:55,190 --> 01:05:53,440

no not as far as i know and i was young

1690

01:05:58,230 --> 01:05:55,200

in the air force pests had been around

1691

01:05:59,910 --> 01:05:58,240

longer but was like well

1692

01:06:01,589 --> 01:05:59,920

there's nothing that i know that can do

1693

01:06:06,150 --> 01:06:01,599

this and

1694

01:06:07,910 --> 01:06:06,160

what where where did it just go and

1695

01:06:09,829 --> 01:06:07,920

what's going on and

1696

01:06:12,630 --> 01:06:09,839

and you know let's see if we can get a

1697

01:06:14,470 --> 01:06:12,640

better idea and then when we finally

1698

01:06:16,150 --> 01:06:14,480

couldn't and we came back how are we

1699

01:06:18,549 --> 01:06:16,160

going to explain this

1700

01:06:21,270 --> 01:06:18,559

you know it's kind of like oh [h__h] you

1701
01:06:24,630 --> 01:06:21,280
know i know i know i i wish i was there

1702
01:06:25,750 --> 01:06:24,640
so uh so bad okay so

1703
01:06:27,670 --> 01:06:25,760
now

1704
01:06:29,190 --> 01:06:27,680
back to originally when you guys were

1705
01:06:31,670 --> 01:06:29,200
outside of eastgate and you could see

1706
01:06:34,390 --> 01:06:31,680
the light in the forest

1707
01:06:37,589 --> 01:06:34,400
you leave uh stefan's behind

1708
01:06:39,750 --> 01:06:37,599
and now you guys are back uh with

1709
01:06:42,150 --> 01:06:39,760
everybody i'm sure that you know there

1710
01:06:45,910 --> 01:06:42,160
are more people there now at this point

1711
01:06:47,510 --> 01:06:45,920
did they see the light ascend what were

1712
01:06:50,390 --> 01:06:47,520
they reporting

1713
01:06:52,390 --> 01:06:50,400

well now according to pennsylvania

1714

01:06:53,190 --> 01:06:52,400

and because okay

1715

01:06:55,109 --> 01:06:53,200

when

1716

01:06:57,349 --> 01:06:55,119

what i remember

1717

01:06:58,870 --> 01:06:57,359

was i kind of we got back up we started

1718

01:07:00,789 --> 01:06:58,880

meeting up with these people and it's

1719

01:07:03,750 --> 01:07:00,799

kind of like well

1720

01:07:05,589 --> 01:07:03,760

thank god there's ncos because i was a

1721

01:07:07,430 --> 01:07:05,599

young airman and i'm not going to say

1722

01:07:09,510 --> 01:07:07,440

nothing he can

1723

01:07:10,230 --> 01:07:09,520

explain this you know what i mean right

1724

01:07:19,510 --> 01:07:10,240

he

1725

01:07:21,750 --> 01:07:19,520

because i really don't want to say much

1726

01:07:22,789 --> 01:07:21,760

and i don't know what to say or how to

1727

01:07:25,750 --> 01:07:22,799

say it

1728

01:07:41,109 --> 01:07:25,760

so there was some questioning um he

1729

01:07:44,549 --> 01:07:43,270

lighting and stuff in the sky

1730

01:07:49,190 --> 01:07:44,559

so

1731

01:07:52,230 --> 01:07:49,200

on but again most of that had to do with

1732

01:07:54,630 --> 01:07:52,240

what pennison was talking to them about

1733

01:07:56,390 --> 01:07:54,640

i didn't say much i

1734

01:07:57,510 --> 01:07:56,400

was kind of like well

1735

01:07:59,510 --> 01:07:57,520

okay

1736

01:08:01,029 --> 01:07:59,520

um i'm glad i don't have to say much

1737

01:08:03,270 --> 01:08:01,039

right now i'm glad i'm not the one

1738

01:08:05,349 --> 01:08:03,280

having to explain this right right right

1739

01:08:07,910 --> 01:08:05,359

i can only imagine uh how tense the

1740

01:08:10,390 --> 01:08:07,920

situation must have been and

1741

01:08:11,910 --> 01:08:10,400

uh you guys at this point

1742

01:08:14,230 --> 01:08:11,920

you know pack it up

1743

01:08:15,510 --> 01:08:14,240

uh and you come back oh i don't know if

1744

01:08:16,950 --> 01:08:15,520

you do well we're going to talk about

1745

01:08:19,189 --> 01:08:16,960

that in just a second but you guys

1746

01:08:21,349 --> 01:08:19,199

return a daybreak uh the united states

1747

01:08:23,829 --> 01:08:21,359

air force and go out to the site and

1748

01:08:26,149 --> 01:08:23,839

investigate right is that the timing of

1749

01:08:27,910 --> 01:08:26,159

everything well yeah we we the rest of

1750

01:08:29,590 --> 01:08:27,920

the shift it wasn't much time left we

1751

01:08:31,189 --> 01:08:29,600

ended we got relieved a little bit later

1752

01:08:33,749 --> 01:08:31,199

than normal that day anyway and we got

1753

01:08:36,470 --> 01:08:33,759

back we saw the shift commander we told

1754

01:08:38,149 --> 01:08:36,480

them what we saw or again mostly i said

1755

01:08:40,309 --> 01:08:38,159

a couple things with peniston again he

1756

01:08:43,590 --> 01:08:40,319

was in charge you know let him talk

1757

01:08:45,910 --> 01:08:43,600

about it let him explain it and um

1758

01:08:47,430 --> 01:08:45,920

so then the decision was made because we

1759

01:08:49,430 --> 01:08:47,440

were going to head back home because we

1760

01:08:51,110 --> 01:08:49,440

all lived down in the same area i rode

1761

01:08:52,709 --> 01:08:51,120

back and forth to work with them we went

1762

01:08:54,550 --> 01:08:52,719

back out to the area to take a look at

1763

01:08:56,550 --> 01:08:54,560

the area and

1764

01:08:58,470 --> 01:08:56,560

when we got back out there there was

1765

01:09:01,349 --> 01:08:58,480

some marks on the ground

1766

01:09:03,910 --> 01:09:01,359

some damage to the trees some tree limbs

1767

01:09:05,590 --> 01:09:03,920

from above in the canopy that were down

1768

01:09:06,390 --> 01:09:05,600

and you're kind of like looking around

1769

01:09:08,950 --> 01:09:06,400

and like

1770

01:09:11,110 --> 01:09:08,960

oh now it's daytime and

1771

01:09:12,709 --> 01:09:11,120

there's something there on top of what

1772

01:09:14,870 --> 01:09:12,719

we saw so

1773

01:09:16,630 --> 01:09:14,880

what was there and you know

1774

01:09:18,709 --> 01:09:16,640

that's kind of what took place you know

1775

01:09:20,070 --> 01:09:18,719

i was like okay

1776

01:09:23,430 --> 01:09:20,080

we just went out there and there was

1777

01:09:25,110 --> 01:09:23,440

nothing there like well i don't know but

1778

01:09:26,789 --> 01:09:25,120

then there was some damage and stuff

1779

01:09:29,269 --> 01:09:26,799

there that like well it looks like

1780

01:09:32,229 --> 01:09:29,279

something was there you know now would

1781

01:09:34,870 --> 01:09:32,239

you call this officially uh

1782

01:09:36,950 --> 01:09:34,880

this is still the 26th

1783

01:09:39,669 --> 01:09:36,960

yeah it would have been about i think

1784

01:09:43,110 --> 01:09:39,679

like oh 800 008 30 in the morning on the

1785

01:09:46,550 --> 01:09:43,120

26th yeah because when we get to

1786

01:09:49,349 --> 01:09:46,560

the evening that night uh which is the

1787

01:09:50,870 --> 01:09:49,359

day that's in between the 26th and the

1788

01:09:54,390 --> 01:09:50,880

28th

1789

01:09:56,229 --> 01:09:54,400

there is a lot of uh reports of things

1790

01:09:58,070 --> 01:09:56,239

also happening on the evening of the

1791

01:10:00,470 --> 01:09:58,080

27th correct

1792

01:10:02,550 --> 01:10:00,480

well yeah the night of the the 26th

1793

01:10:04,470 --> 01:10:02,560

which would have been friday night um

1794

01:10:05,910 --> 01:10:04,480

the d flight took over from swings

1795

01:10:08,790 --> 01:10:05,920

they'd work swings

1796

01:10:11,990 --> 01:10:08,800

of three days they were on mids and over

1797

01:10:14,149 --> 01:10:12,000

overnight from the 2300 on the 26th into

1798

01:10:17,590 --> 01:10:14,159

the morning the 27th there was an

1799

01:10:19,830 --> 01:10:17,600

incident took place and when i went home

1800

01:10:21,750 --> 01:10:19,840

and i was off in the middle of the night

1801

01:10:23,669 --> 01:10:21,760

i woke up over like early morning like

1802

01:10:26,070 --> 01:10:23,679

around 4 4 30. i felt like something

1803

01:10:27,430 --> 01:10:26,080

strange may have happened again so i got

1804

01:10:29,510 --> 01:10:27,440

up and went up to the base i lived

1805

01:10:31,830 --> 01:10:29,520

downtown and when i got up to the desk

1806

01:10:33,750 --> 01:10:31,840

it was before they got off and that

1807

01:10:35,110 --> 01:10:33,760

sergeant i knew him in he says you're

1808

01:10:36,950 --> 01:10:35,120

not going to believe this but something

1809

01:10:38,630 --> 01:10:36,960

happened again tonight

1810

01:10:40,950 --> 01:10:38,640

and he told me a little bit about what

1811

01:10:43,350 --> 01:10:40,960

went on and that was kind of kept quiet

1812

01:10:45,270 --> 01:10:43,360

over the years until a few years ago

1813

01:10:47,590 --> 01:10:45,280

halt did confirm that something strange

1814

01:10:49,510 --> 01:10:47,600

that happened on the second night and we

1815

01:10:52,870 --> 01:10:49,520

need to take a break right here but i

1816

01:10:55,590 --> 01:10:52,880

want a quick answer out of you um

1817

01:10:57,669 --> 01:10:55,600

why do you think that something as basic

1818

01:11:00,390 --> 01:10:57,679

as trying to remember if you were armed

1819

01:11:02,790 --> 01:11:00,400

or not or your sidearms is so difficult

1820

01:11:04,229 --> 01:11:02,800

to recall when everything else is so

1821

01:11:06,550 --> 01:11:04,239

vivid

1822

01:11:09,110 --> 01:11:06,560

why do you think that is

1823

01:11:11,110 --> 01:11:09,120

well if you go into project condy which

1824

01:11:13,030 --> 01:11:11,120

was you know a report that they did in

1825

01:11:14,229 --> 01:11:13,040

the uk and it mentioned rentals from in

1826

01:11:18,870 --> 01:11:14,239

it

1827

01:11:21,750 --> 01:11:18,880

whatever we encountered could affect how

1828

01:11:24,229 --> 01:11:21,760

we saw it and what we remember right and

1829

01:11:25,830 --> 01:11:24,239

then there's also i don't ever remember

1830

01:11:27,510 --> 01:11:25,840

being interrogated but different people

1831

01:11:29,350 --> 01:11:27,520

said they were there could have been

1832

01:11:31,350 --> 01:11:29,360

something having to do with what they

1833

01:11:33,030 --> 01:11:31,360

did to us afterwards

1834

01:11:34,950 --> 01:11:33,040

got you okay let's take a break right

1835

01:11:36,470 --> 01:11:34,960

here our guest tonight john burroughs

1836

01:11:38,550 --> 01:11:36,480

we're going to do it we're going to put

1837

01:11:40,709 --> 01:11:38,560

a fork in render him tonight tonight is

1838

01:11:42,390 --> 01:11:40,719

the last word with john burroughs i'm

1839

01:11:43,590 --> 01:11:42,400

your host jimmy church

1840

01:11:54,040 --> 01:11:43,600

i'll be right back after this short

1841

01:11:54,050 --> 01:12:04,550

[Music]

1842

01:12:10,790 --> 01:12:07,669

way out here we listen to jimmy church

1843

01:12:12,709 --> 01:12:10,800

you're listening to fade to black

1844

01:12:15,350 --> 01:12:12,719

always on the edge of the hottest

1845

01:12:21,290 --> 01:12:15,360

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

1846

01:12:21,300 --> 01:12:34,830

[Applause]

1847

01:12:40,550 --> 01:12:38,630

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

1848

01:12:43,030 --> 01:12:40,560

year we've experienced more than our

1849

01:12:45,270 --> 01:12:43,040

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

1850

01:12:47,350 --> 01:12:45,280

to black and last month i decided to

1851
01:12:49,750 --> 01:12:47,360
make sure my family does not have to

1852
01:12:52,870 --> 01:12:49,760
worry about food should we get caught in

1853
01:12:55,350 --> 01:12:52,880
a real emergency situation introducing

1854
01:12:57,189 --> 01:12:55,360
humana a healthy storable product that

1855
01:12:59,030 --> 01:12:57,199
tastes so good that you'll want to eat

1856
01:13:01,430 --> 01:12:59,040
it every day instead of just during

1857
01:13:03,669 --> 01:13:01,440
those times of duress all new mana

1858
01:13:07,030 --> 01:13:03,679
products have a 25 year shelf life are

1859
01:13:09,590 --> 01:13:07,040
msg and gmo free no preservatives and

1860
01:13:11,510 --> 01:13:09,600
are made in america with the new mana

1861
01:13:13,110 --> 01:13:11,520
pack in your home you'll be able to

1862
01:13:14,790 --> 01:13:13,120
sleep at night knowing that you've

1863
01:13:17,590 --> 01:13:14,800

protected your family

1864

01:13:20,310 --> 01:13:17,600

not only have i tasted and tested i own

1865

01:13:22,709 --> 01:13:20,320

it now you can too just click on the new

1866

01:13:24,870 --> 01:13:22,719

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

1867

01:13:27,189 --> 01:13:24,880

use the promo code jimmy when you order

1868

01:13:29,750 --> 01:13:27,199

in addition to a discount we'll send you

1869

01:13:32,790 --> 01:13:29,760

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

1870

01:13:34,870 --> 01:13:32,800

seriously go back lee tappy

1871

01:13:37,590 --> 01:13:34,880

do you want to be an official fate or

1872

01:13:39,830 --> 01:13:37,600

not of course you do this is jimmy

1873

01:13:41,030 --> 01:13:39,840

churchill fade to black just go to our

1874

01:13:44,229 --> 01:13:41,040

membership section at

1875

01:13:50,709 --> 01:13:48,270

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1876

01:13:53,669 --> 01:13:50,719

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

1877

01:13:55,830 --> 01:13:53,679

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

1878

01:13:57,990 --> 01:13:55,840

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1879

01:14:00,630 --> 01:13:58,000

and discover some new ones it's free

1880

01:14:02,709 --> 01:14:00,640

readily available online or on mobile

1881

01:14:04,709 --> 01:14:02,719

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1882

01:14:07,270 --> 01:14:04,719

your favorite talk shows all in one

1883

01:14:08,270 --> 01:14:07,280

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

1884

01:14:10,310 --> 01:14:08,280

go to

1885

01:14:12,630 --> 01:14:10,320

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

1886

01:14:15,510 --> 01:14:12,640

the free apps from google play or the

1887

01:14:18,790 --> 01:14:15,520

itunes app store

1888

01:14:20,680 --> 01:14:18,800

you listen to us and we listen to you

1889

01:14:25,070 --> 01:14:20,690

and so does the cia

1890

01:14:27,750 --> 01:14:25,080

[Music]

1891

01:14:29,830 --> 01:14:27,760

kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

1892

01:14:31,430 --> 01:14:29,840

lime scale not only leaves white spots

1893

01:14:33,350 --> 01:14:31,440

it clogs pipes and breaks down

1894

01:14:35,590 --> 01:14:33,360

appliances costing you hundreds of

1895

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:35,600

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

1896

01:14:39,590 --> 01:14:37,440

lime scale and other water issues like

1897

01:14:41,669 --> 01:14:39,600

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1898

01:14:43,830 --> 01:14:41,679

care water products available from wave

1899

01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:43,840

home solutions waves affordable water

1900

01:14:47,750 --> 01:14:45,840

systems don't use salts or chemicals

1901
01:14:50,229 --> 01:14:47,760
you'll love the way your water tastes

1902
01:14:51,510 --> 01:14:50,239
smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1903
01:14:53,590 --> 01:14:51,520
for more information go to

1904
01:14:58,870 --> 01:14:53,600
bestwater123.com

1905
01:15:01,750 --> 01:14:58,880
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

1906
01:15:04,470 --> 01:15:01,760
radio you love the new paranormal radio

1907
01:15:06,149 --> 01:15:04,480
app from talk stream live

1908
01:15:09,030 --> 01:15:06,159
you'll find a great selection of talk

1909
01:15:11,669 --> 01:15:09,040
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

1910
01:15:13,910 --> 01:15:11,679
phenomena and much more download the

1911
01:15:15,990 --> 01:15:13,920
paranormal radio app now and start

1912
01:15:18,229 --> 01:15:16,000
listening to the very best in paranormal

1913
01:15:19,990 --> 01:15:18,239

talk entertainment including the network

1914

01:15:23,189 --> 01:15:20,000

you're listening to right now the

1915

01:15:27,430 --> 01:15:23,199

paranormal radio app free in google play

1916

01:15:34,229 --> 01:15:29,430

you are listening to fade to black with

1917

01:15:39,669 --> 01:15:36,709

hi i'm reese vance you're listening to

1918

01:15:42,470 --> 01:15:39,679

jimmy church this is revolution the

1919

01:15:45,750 --> 01:15:42,480

revolution will not be televised the

1920

01:15:50,450 --> 01:15:45,760

revolution is on radio

1921

01:15:50,460 --> 01:16:14,709

[Music]

1922

01:16:14,719 --> 01:16:17,980

him

1923

01:16:17,990 --> 01:16:28,470

[Music]

1924

01:16:32,070 --> 01:16:30,310

welcome back to fade to black i am your

1925

01:16:34,709 --> 01:16:32,080

host jimmy church

1926

01:16:37,350 --> 01:16:34,719

our guest tonight is john burroughs and

1927

01:16:38,790 --> 01:16:37,360

we are putting a fork

1928

01:16:41,270 --> 01:16:38,800

in reynolds we're going to try to

1929

01:16:43,430 --> 01:16:41,280

tomorrow night paula harris is here

1930

01:16:45,750 --> 01:16:43,440

thursday night is another fader night

1931

01:16:48,149 --> 01:16:45,760

friday i will be at the namm show down

1932

01:16:51,110 --> 01:16:48,159

at the anaheim convention center in

1933

01:16:52,790 --> 01:16:51,120

anaheim and saturday night i'll be over

1934

01:16:55,910 --> 01:16:52,800

at coast-to-coast a.m and my guest will

1935

01:16:58,310 --> 01:16:55,920

be carolyn ford and eric von daniken but

1936

01:17:00,709 --> 01:16:58,320

tonight it's all about john burroughs

1937

01:17:02,870 --> 01:17:00,719

all right john let's now okay i've got a

1938

01:17:04,550 --> 01:17:02,880

lot of questions lined up here

1939

01:17:06,070 --> 01:17:04,560

i've got uh

1940

01:17:07,350 --> 01:17:06,080

yeah i've got a lot of stuff that we

1941

01:17:10,229 --> 01:17:07,360

need to get to

1942

01:17:14,310 --> 01:17:10,239

uh for the audience so before we get to

1943

01:17:17,270 --> 01:17:14,320

that let's get straight to night three

1944

01:17:18,870 --> 01:17:17,280

okay so officially you'd you know you

1945

01:17:20,790 --> 01:17:18,880

weren't part of anything that would have

1946

01:17:22,870 --> 01:17:20,800

happened on night two

1947

01:17:23,910 --> 01:17:22,880

so let's let's let's move to night three

1948

01:17:26,310 --> 01:17:23,920

i want your

1949

01:17:27,830 --> 01:17:26,320

your perspective your eyewitness uh

1950

01:17:30,229 --> 01:17:27,840

thing on all of this

1951

01:17:32,630 --> 01:17:30,239

uh what what uh what how did your day

1952

01:17:33,750 --> 01:17:32,640

start out did you have any crazy dreams

1953

01:17:35,990 --> 01:17:33,760

by the way

1954

01:17:38,550 --> 01:17:36,000

you mean during that timeframe yeah no

1955

01:17:40,790 --> 01:17:38,560

no other than just i kind of woke up

1956

01:17:43,030 --> 01:17:40,800

at about 4 4 30 in the morning on the

1957

01:17:44,390 --> 01:17:43,040

morning of the 27th and felt like

1958

01:17:45,270 --> 01:17:44,400

something happened and went up to the

1959

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:45,280

base

1960

01:17:49,430 --> 01:17:47,280

which would have been saturday and found

1961

01:17:51,750 --> 01:17:49,440

out something did happen so

1962

01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:51,760

to you know cut to the chase on that

1963

01:17:55,430 --> 01:17:53,280

after that happened i went over to the

1964

01:17:57,030 --> 01:17:55,440

dorm met up with a couple guys i worked

1965

01:17:57,990 --> 01:17:57,040

with you know they were on duty tonight

1966

01:17:59,910 --> 01:17:58,000

our stuff and said you're not going to

1967

01:18:01,990 --> 01:17:59,920

believe this when more stuff happen so

1968

01:18:03,430 --> 01:18:02,000

we kind of decided that

1969

01:18:05,350 --> 01:18:03,440

you know we do different things during

1970

01:18:07,430 --> 01:18:05,360

the day i stayed up on the base and what

1971

01:18:09,510 --> 01:18:07,440

would happen be that night after i got

1972

01:18:12,070 --> 01:18:09,520

dark the three of us would just go out

1973

01:18:13,750 --> 01:18:12,080

to the forest you know low-key we

1974

01:18:15,830 --> 01:18:13,760

figured go out there

1975

01:18:17,830 --> 01:18:15,840

park out there hang out see if we could

1976

01:18:19,750 --> 01:18:17,840

figure something out and

1977

01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:19,760

we got civvies

1978

01:18:25,110 --> 01:18:22,560

yeah we were off duty yeah yeah okay so

1979

01:18:26,630 --> 01:18:25,120

we went out we went out there and

1980

01:18:28,390 --> 01:18:26,640

it already started

1981

01:18:29,350 --> 01:18:28,400

they'd have more activity that night

1982

01:18:32,070 --> 01:18:29,360

earlier

1983

01:18:34,709 --> 01:18:32,080

around i think it started about 2100

1984

01:18:37,110 --> 01:18:34,719

2020 between 2000 and 2100

1985

01:18:39,110 --> 01:18:37,120

um didn't know the whole storytelling

1986

01:18:41,750 --> 01:18:39,120

years a few years later exactly how it

1987

01:18:43,590 --> 01:18:41,760

all went down but basically colonel hall

1988

01:18:45,270 --> 01:18:43,600

was in the middle of it they had a team

1989

01:18:46,709 --> 01:18:45,280

out there in the forest

1990

01:18:49,110 --> 01:18:46,719

um

1991

01:18:50,390 --> 01:18:49,120

i found out when we came into the gate

1992

01:18:52,310 --> 01:18:50,400

when we were going to go out there that

1993

01:18:54,390 --> 01:18:52,320

something was going on we got down to

1994

01:18:56,550 --> 01:18:54,400

the east gate and then we eventually got

1995

01:18:59,270 --> 01:18:56,560

down to a staging area and then

1996

01:19:01,030 --> 01:18:59,280

eventually met up with hall and then at

1997

01:19:02,550 --> 01:19:01,040

that point had a conversation with him

1998

01:19:03,510 --> 01:19:02,560

and then in the distance something

1999

01:19:06,790 --> 01:19:03,520

strange

2000

01:19:08,709 --> 01:19:06,800

started coming down out of the sky

2001

01:19:10,550 --> 01:19:08,719

into the the trees in front of us and

2002

01:19:14,470 --> 01:19:10,560

that's when he let adrian bestens and i

2003

01:19:16,310 --> 01:19:14,480

go forward to see what that was and how

2004

01:19:18,390 --> 01:19:16,320

close to that what we were looking at

2005

01:19:21,189 --> 01:19:18,400

there was to the first night of what

2006

01:19:22,550 --> 01:19:21,199

happened to us okay uh i'm gonna ask you

2007

01:19:25,510 --> 01:19:22,560

three questions

2008

01:19:29,590 --> 01:19:25,520

uh back to back and all i want is a yes

2009

01:19:31,750 --> 01:19:29,600

or no answer okay okay night 1 26 did

2010

01:19:32,630 --> 01:19:31,760

you see larry warren

2011

01:19:33,750 --> 01:19:32,640

no

2012

01:19:35,350 --> 01:19:33,760

night two

2013

01:19:37,350 --> 01:19:35,360

day two

2014

01:19:38,310 --> 01:19:37,360

on the base anywhere did you see larry

2015

01:19:39,430 --> 01:19:38,320

warren

2016

01:19:41,830 --> 01:19:39,440

no

2017

01:19:43,750 --> 01:19:41,840

day three you're out there with halt

2018

01:19:45,350 --> 01:19:43,760

and vistenza is there too as well did

2019

01:19:47,910 --> 01:19:45,360

you see larry warren

2020

01:19:49,189 --> 01:19:47,920

no okay all right so let's move on

2021

01:19:52,149 --> 01:19:49,199

um

2022

01:19:55,110 --> 01:19:52,159

you uh i mentioned civvies earlier what

2023

01:19:57,030 --> 01:19:55,120

i uh mean uh to the audience that he was

2024

01:19:59,990 --> 01:19:57,040

wearing civilian clothes he wasn't in

2025

01:20:02,310 --> 01:20:00,000

uniform uh sorry about the vernacular

2026

01:20:03,110 --> 01:20:02,320

everybody but john understood what i was

2027

01:20:07,350 --> 01:20:03,120

saying

2028

01:20:09,430 --> 01:20:07,360

night three uh with bustinza and and you

2029

01:20:11,510 --> 01:20:09,440

now you're back in uniform uh you're on

2030

01:20:15,030 --> 01:20:11,520

duty

2031

01:20:16,790 --> 01:20:15,040

night two i wasn't out there i just

2032

01:20:19,510 --> 01:20:16,800

found out about it when i went up to the

2033

01:20:21,270 --> 01:20:19,520

base in the morning night three is when

2034

01:20:23,669 --> 01:20:21,280

me and a couple guys i worked with one

2035

01:20:25,430 --> 01:20:23,679

out there to see if we could figure out

2036

01:20:27,350 --> 01:20:25,440

you know what when it went on the first

2037

01:20:29,030 --> 01:20:27,360

night and what well maybe we went on the

2038

01:20:30,630 --> 01:20:29,040

second night so we were all off duty in

2039

01:20:32,790 --> 01:20:30,640

civilian clothes okay

2040

01:20:35,189 --> 01:20:32,800

on night three what i meant about day

2041

01:20:37,350 --> 01:20:35,199

two you were off duty you were i wasn't

2042

01:20:39,430 --> 01:20:37,360

even present right just got a quick

2043

01:20:41,830 --> 01:20:39,440

briefing from the death sergeant that

2044

01:20:44,470 --> 01:20:41,840

the shift commander went out there

2045

01:20:45,270 --> 01:20:44,480

and they had some kind of incident take

2046

01:20:47,189 --> 01:20:45,280

place

2047

01:20:48,310 --> 01:20:47,199

she got really upset they had to relieve

2048

01:20:49,830 --> 01:20:48,320

her duty

2049

01:20:51,430 --> 01:20:49,840

and um

2050

01:20:53,189 --> 01:20:51,440

in fact she would have been the one that

2051
01:20:54,470 --> 01:20:53,199
should have been the shift commander on

2052
01:20:57,030 --> 01:20:54,480
night three but she wasn't there

2053
01:20:59,270 --> 01:20:57,040
lieutenant england who was the b flight

2054
01:21:01,189 --> 01:20:59,280
shift commander stayed over and was the

2055
01:21:02,630 --> 01:21:01,199
one that was involved with d flight on

2056
01:21:05,590 --> 01:21:02,640
night three yeah that's one of the

2057
01:21:08,470 --> 01:21:05,600
questions that was posted uh by our

2058
01:21:10,550 --> 01:21:08,480
audience and um let me get to that since

2059
01:21:11,669 --> 01:21:10,560
we're actually on it

2060
01:21:15,270 --> 01:21:11,679
um

2061
01:21:17,990 --> 01:21:15,280
about this woman security officer that

2062
01:21:20,390 --> 01:21:18,000
was uh freaking out uh what do we know

2063
01:21:22,550 --> 01:21:20,400

about that now

2064

01:21:24,149 --> 01:21:22,560

well i can tell you what i was told and

2065

01:21:28,390 --> 01:21:24,159

i can tell you what i've been told

2066

01:21:29,189 --> 01:21:28,400

recently which is interesting um

2067

01:21:34,149 --> 01:21:29,199

that

2068

01:21:37,750 --> 01:21:34,159

had a blue light or something go through

2069

01:21:40,830 --> 01:21:37,760

her vehicle and it shut it down um we

2070

01:21:44,149 --> 01:21:40,840

know we've done interviews with uh

2071

01:21:46,390 --> 01:21:44,159

a uh airman that was on duty she

2072

01:21:47,430 --> 01:21:46,400

confirmed that she could hear

2073

01:21:50,229 --> 01:21:47,440

uh

2074

01:21:51,910 --> 01:21:50,239

the lieutenant in the lieutenant and

2075

01:21:54,149 --> 01:21:51,920

master sergeant ball in the forest

2076

01:21:56,950 --> 01:21:54,159

investigating whatever it was on night

2077

01:21:58,950 --> 01:21:56,960

two and she seemed to be you know upset

2078

01:22:01,030 --> 01:21:58,960

and kind of freaking out

2079

01:22:03,669 --> 01:22:01,040

and that after this light went through

2080

01:22:05,189 --> 01:22:03,679

her vehicle then it shut it off they

2081

01:22:07,669 --> 01:22:05,199

actually pulled her and relieved her

2082

01:22:09,590 --> 01:22:07,679

duty and halt later has now said that

2083

01:22:11,910 --> 01:22:09,600

she immediately was taken away from the

2084

01:22:14,550 --> 01:22:11,920

base within a couple days and you know

2085

01:22:17,189 --> 01:22:14,560

was pcsed out of there so i don't

2086

01:22:19,669 --> 01:22:17,199

remember seeing her much afterwards her

2087

01:22:21,590 --> 01:22:19,679

name was lieutenant tamplin but i can't

2088

01:22:24,070 --> 01:22:21,600

confirm that she immediately left the

2089

01:22:26,070 --> 01:22:24,080

base right after the incident but

2090

01:22:29,270 --> 01:22:26,080

someone else has come forward and said

2091

01:22:31,270 --> 01:22:29,280

that not only did um

2092

01:22:33,910 --> 01:22:31,280

she have the encounter but she actually

2093

01:22:35,510 --> 01:22:33,920

may have fired a couple shots at it

2094

01:22:38,870 --> 01:22:35,520

while she was out there

2095

01:22:41,750 --> 01:22:38,880

has anybody reached out to her

2096

01:22:43,830 --> 01:22:41,760

yeah they've tried to track her down um

2097

01:22:46,470 --> 01:22:43,840

i've had some had somebody working on it

2098

01:22:47,910 --> 01:22:46,480

for a while back in ten and the closest

2099

01:22:50,470 --> 01:22:47,920

we got to finding her was she's

2100

01:22:52,550 --> 01:22:50,480

somewhere off grid in italy

2101

01:22:55,830 --> 01:22:52,560

you would think that i mean

2102

01:22:57,270 --> 01:22:55,840

she probably doesn't want the notoriety

2103

01:22:59,430 --> 01:22:57,280

and i can understand that that's a

2104

01:23:01,590 --> 01:22:59,440

life-changing thing for anybody

2105

01:23:03,990 --> 01:23:01,600

but do you think that's the reason why

2106

01:23:06,390 --> 01:23:04,000

you know she's just she's fully aware

2107

01:23:08,149 --> 01:23:06,400

certainly she knows that you know we're

2108

01:23:10,390 --> 01:23:08,159

speaking about her right now right

2109

01:23:12,629 --> 01:23:10,400

somebody out there knows her and would

2110

01:23:14,390 --> 01:23:12,639

mention something to her

2111

01:23:16,550 --> 01:23:14,400

right i'm sure she knows she's been

2112

01:23:18,070 --> 01:23:16,560

brought up in discussion i think colonel

2113

01:23:19,750 --> 01:23:18,080

hall was trying to track her down pretty

2114

01:23:22,310 --> 01:23:19,760

hard too right and i don't believe he

2115

01:23:25,510 --> 01:23:22,320

could ever get to her um i think we've

2116

01:23:28,229 --> 01:23:25,520

got to a family member i know i we did

2117

01:23:30,070 --> 01:23:28,239

ourselves personally and we reached out

2118

01:23:32,709 --> 01:23:30,080

to the family member and she said she

2119

01:23:35,270 --> 01:23:32,719

wasn't interested in talking about it

2120

01:23:37,350 --> 01:23:35,280

and then also england is the other guy

2121

01:23:38,950 --> 01:23:37,360

that's never that was out there has

2122

01:23:41,750 --> 01:23:38,960

never talked about it

2123

01:23:43,270 --> 01:23:41,760

um the closest was when chucka carl

2124

01:23:44,950 --> 01:23:43,280

found him and tried to talk to him and

2125

01:23:48,070 --> 01:23:44,960

he threw him off the base

2126

01:23:50,790 --> 01:23:48,080

chuck dicaro of cnn right they got

2127

01:23:53,270 --> 01:23:50,800

thrown off the base right right right

2128

01:23:56,149 --> 01:23:53,280

where he was at yeah okay so

2129

01:23:58,870 --> 01:23:56,159

uh let's let's get back to uh the moment

2130

01:24:00,390 --> 01:23:58,880

here so it's you hulf estenza and who

2131

01:24:01,350 --> 01:24:00,400

else

2132

01:24:04,550 --> 01:24:01,360

well

2133

01:24:06,550 --> 01:24:04,560

england i remember clearly in ball um i

2134

01:24:08,709 --> 01:24:06,560

neville's was there it's on the tape but

2135

01:24:10,229 --> 01:24:08,719

i don't remember neville's you know and

2136

01:24:12,149 --> 01:24:10,239

i didn't know who he was at the time but

2137

01:24:12,950 --> 01:24:12,159

i knew sergeant ball was i knew england

2138

01:24:19,990 --> 01:24:12,960

was

2139

01:24:20,950 --> 01:24:20,000

the fact

2140

01:24:22,790 --> 01:24:20,960

who

2141

01:24:23,750 --> 01:24:22,800

put a name to the face

2142

01:24:24,709 --> 01:24:23,760

but

2143

01:24:27,510 --> 01:24:24,719

so

2144

01:24:29,430 --> 01:24:27,520

those were the main people that not only

2145

01:24:31,910 --> 01:24:29,440

you know that i remember but are on the

2146

01:24:33,430 --> 01:24:31,920

tape that halt made so those guys were

2147

01:24:35,669 --> 01:24:33,440

on there there may have been one or two

2148

01:24:38,390 --> 01:24:35,679

other people out there that's never been

2149

01:24:39,750 --> 01:24:38,400

totally identified to this day for sure

2150

01:24:41,750 --> 01:24:39,760

who they were

2151
01:24:43,669 --> 01:24:41,760
when you go back i've listened to that

2152
01:24:44,550 --> 01:24:43,679
tape literally a hundred times if not

2153
01:24:45,910 --> 01:24:44,560
more

2154
01:24:47,510 --> 01:24:45,920
like everybody else and i'm sure

2155
01:24:50,149 --> 01:24:47,520
yourself included

2156
01:24:56,790 --> 01:24:50,159
how accurate

2157
01:25:01,030 --> 01:24:57,750
well

2158
01:25:04,550 --> 01:25:01,040
that's a great question because

2159
01:25:07,750 --> 01:25:04,560
halt has never been honest about

2160
01:25:10,550 --> 01:25:07,760
what happened to adrian and i and

2161
01:25:12,149 --> 01:25:10,560
for the longest time he denied georgina

2162
01:25:14,470 --> 01:25:12,159
bruni when he worked with her that but

2163
01:25:16,950 --> 01:25:14,480

estenza was involved even though

2164

01:25:19,110 --> 01:25:16,960

that they tracked the senza down fawcett

2165

01:25:22,149 --> 01:25:19,120

and greenwood and interviewed him and

2166

01:25:24,629 --> 01:25:22,159

and warren and robins had found him and

2167

01:25:28,390 --> 01:25:24,639

halt denied the vistenza was involved

2168

01:25:30,070 --> 01:25:28,400

and even to bruni and bruni had the tape

2169

01:25:32,070 --> 01:25:30,080

this the tape that originally was

2170

01:25:34,229 --> 01:25:32,080

released was not very good and she had

2171

01:25:35,510 --> 01:25:34,239

it cleaned up and that's when everything

2172

01:25:38,310 --> 01:25:35,520

started coming out you could hear

2173

01:25:40,790 --> 01:25:38,320

clearly names and my name's on it and

2174

01:25:43,270 --> 01:25:40,800

everything so he denied that adrian was

2175

01:25:44,229 --> 01:25:43,280

out there or i was out there and it's

2176

01:25:47,590 --> 01:25:44,239

taken

2177

01:25:49,669 --> 01:25:47,600

about 37 years to where now he said that

2178

01:25:50,550 --> 01:25:49,679

bistenza never left his side which isn't

2179

01:25:52,070 --> 01:25:50,560

true

2180

01:25:54,070 --> 01:25:52,080

adrian was doing different things you

2181

01:25:56,470 --> 01:25:54,080

can hear that on the tape and he's

2182

01:25:57,750 --> 01:25:56,480

finally admitted that i did meet up with

2183

01:26:00,550 --> 01:25:57,760

this party

2184

01:26:02,629 --> 01:26:00,560

and that adrian and i did go forward but

2185

01:26:04,390 --> 01:26:02,639

it's taken it took over 37 years for

2186

01:26:07,110 --> 01:26:04,400

that to come forward

2187

01:26:11,669 --> 01:26:07,120

i can't remember my conversations with

2188

01:26:14,229 --> 01:26:11,679

charles halt uh uh about that i i wish i

2189

01:26:17,270 --> 01:26:14,239

would be able to comment but i can't

2190

01:26:20,149 --> 01:26:17,280

um uh okay so now

2191

01:26:23,590 --> 01:26:20,159

uh you guys head into the woods and at

2192

01:26:25,430 --> 01:26:23,600

this point uh

2193

01:26:27,030 --> 01:26:25,440

i i don't even know if you're aware that

2194

01:26:29,110 --> 01:26:27,040

at this point that charles had his

2195

01:26:30,629 --> 01:26:29,120

little recorder on him well when i met

2196

01:26:33,430 --> 01:26:30,639

up with him yes

2197

01:26:37,030 --> 01:26:33,440

we met up with him when i met up to him

2198

01:26:39,590 --> 01:26:37,040

now in my hypnosis but i remember um he

2199

01:26:41,110 --> 01:26:39,600

had his radio he had the recorder he

2200

01:26:44,229 --> 01:26:41,120

told me you know he was talking to the

2201
01:26:47,189 --> 01:26:44,239
command post his call sign was stopper

2202
01:26:49,270 --> 01:26:47,199
and he also had the um audio cassette

2203
01:26:51,030 --> 01:26:49,280
that he said he was recording he's

2204
01:26:53,350 --> 01:26:51,040
pointed out some blue lights but here's

2205
01:26:56,229 --> 01:26:53,360
something that has just recently came

2206
01:26:58,229 --> 01:26:56,239
out that i wasn't even aware of but nick

2207
01:27:00,550 --> 01:26:58,239
redford did some foia and what's

2208
01:27:04,149 --> 01:27:00,560
interesting is if you go on the tape

2209
01:27:07,189 --> 01:27:04,159
there's a o 300 to 400 and 0 300 about

2210
01:27:10,149 --> 01:27:07,199
320 325 a bunch of stuff went on but

2211
01:27:11,830 --> 01:27:10,159
then it kind of goes dead from 303 330

2212
01:27:13,910 --> 01:27:11,840
to four and then he says we returned to

2213
01:27:16,229 --> 01:27:13,920

the base well what took out place with

2214

01:27:19,510 --> 01:27:16,239

adrian and i was between about 0 3 20

2215

01:27:22,709 --> 01:27:19,520

and 4. now redfern did a foia and the

2216

01:27:25,350 --> 01:27:22,719

british admitted in the foia that at 0 3

2217

01:27:26,870 --> 01:27:25,360

320 the bentwaters command post

2218

01:27:29,270 --> 01:27:26,880

contacted eastern radar and said they

2219

01:27:30,950 --> 01:27:29,280

had a ufo incident in progress

2220

01:27:32,709 --> 01:27:30,960

and that the command post wanted

2221

01:27:35,990 --> 01:27:32,719

verification on whether or not there was

2222

01:27:37,990 --> 01:27:36,000

uf any kind of radar contact and the

2223

01:27:39,669 --> 01:27:38,000

foia then comes back and says basically

2224

01:27:40,709 --> 01:27:39,679

those tapes have been destroyed so

2225

01:27:42,470 --> 01:27:40,719

therefore

2226

01:27:44,870 --> 01:27:42,480

they cannot confirm

2227

01:27:46,390 --> 01:27:44,880

what was or wasn't on radar during the

2228

01:27:48,470 --> 01:27:46,400

incident

2229

01:27:50,229 --> 01:27:48,480

in a strange way when you get that kind

2230

01:27:52,470 --> 01:27:50,239

of confirmation

2231

01:27:55,110 --> 01:27:52,480

it just freaks you out even further i

2232

01:27:57,669 --> 01:27:55,120

mean i think that all of us uh

2233

01:27:59,910 --> 01:27:57,679

want this to be

2234

01:28:01,990 --> 01:27:59,920

what it is right an actual ufo

2235

01:28:04,310 --> 01:28:02,000

experience and encounter and then on the

2236

01:28:05,830 --> 01:28:04,320

other side we don't want that right it's

2237

01:28:08,149 --> 01:28:05,840

like wait a minute maybe we don't

2238

01:28:10,470 --> 01:28:08,159

actually want this to be what it is but

2239

01:28:12,950 --> 01:28:10,480

when you get the verification that's a

2240

01:28:15,750 --> 01:28:12,960

pretty frightening thing that uh it is

2241

01:28:17,590 --> 01:28:15,760

what it is it is what we are all you

2242

01:28:18,870 --> 01:28:17,600

know fearing and hoping for at the same

2243

01:28:20,229 --> 01:28:18,880

time

2244

01:28:25,910 --> 01:28:20,239

right

2245

01:28:30,950 --> 01:28:25,920

whatever when adrian and i went forward

2246

01:28:36,390 --> 01:28:33,830

saw something happen to us and halt

2247

01:28:39,510 --> 01:28:36,400

from that point going forward has never

2248

01:28:41,430 --> 01:28:39,520

wanted to publicly talk about or even

2249

01:28:42,390 --> 01:28:41,440

for a longest time admit that we were

2250

01:28:44,390 --> 01:28:42,400

even involved

2251
01:28:47,110 --> 01:28:44,400
but when vistenza's name's on the tape

2252
01:28:49,030 --> 01:28:47,120
my name's on the tape um and then an

2253
01:28:51,430 --> 01:28:49,040
interview robbins did with halt where he

2254
01:28:53,430 --> 01:28:51,440
slipped up and admitted i went forward

2255
01:28:56,310 --> 01:28:53,440
it kind of forced his hand

2256
01:28:59,030 --> 01:28:56,320
but his latest thing is simply well i

2257
01:29:00,629 --> 01:28:59,040
could see him go forward they didn't

2258
01:29:02,629 --> 01:29:00,639
nothing appeared to happen to him not

2259
01:29:04,629 --> 01:29:02,639
saying it didn't but when they came back

2260
01:29:05,350 --> 01:29:04,639
they didn't really say anything

2261
01:29:12,390 --> 01:29:05,360
so

2262
01:29:14,629 --> 01:29:12,400
emails from him where he said he's

2263
01:29:17,110 --> 01:29:14,639

he he's actually towards some of them he

2264

01:29:18,790 --> 01:29:17,120

says i'm done trying to cover for you so

2265

01:29:20,790 --> 01:29:18,800

he's kind of even implied that he's

2266

01:29:23,510 --> 01:29:20,800

tried to keep that part of the story

2267

01:29:25,430 --> 01:29:23,520

quiet or didn't want it brought into the

2268

01:29:27,750 --> 01:29:25,440

whole thing now let's get back to the

2269

01:29:31,350 --> 01:29:27,760

tape um

2270

01:29:33,350 --> 01:29:31,360

what halt is describing uh as you guys

2271

01:29:35,430 --> 01:29:33,360

are walking through the forest

2272

01:29:37,430 --> 01:29:35,440

uh and is you know because he's painting

2273

01:29:40,550 --> 01:29:37,440

a very good visual picture

2274

01:29:42,870 --> 01:29:40,560

right the blinking eye the movement

2275

01:29:45,990 --> 01:29:42,880

right you know it's it's moving in

2276

01:29:48,950 --> 01:29:46,000

inside of the trees oh it moved again

2277

01:29:52,229 --> 01:29:48,960

pretty frightening play-by-play

2278

01:29:53,750 --> 01:29:52,239

let me break some of this down uh as you

2279

01:29:55,110 --> 01:29:53,760

guys were moving

2280

01:29:56,870 --> 01:29:55,120

uh though i think the first thing that

2281

01:29:59,030 --> 01:29:56,880

halt brings up you can correct me if i'm

2282

01:30:01,110 --> 01:29:59,040

wrong is the blinking eye did you see

2283

01:30:03,510 --> 01:30:01,120

the blinking eye

2284

01:30:04,830 --> 01:30:03,520

no no i was not with

2285

01:30:06,870 --> 01:30:04,840

colonel hall

2286

01:30:09,910 --> 01:30:06,880

um uh

2287

01:30:12,229 --> 01:30:09,920

at all up until we met as he was coming

2288

01:30:13,270 --> 01:30:12,239

back from some of what took place on the

2289

01:30:15,830 --> 01:30:13,280

tape

2290

01:30:17,830 --> 01:30:15,840

and i met up with him at that point so

2291

01:30:20,470 --> 01:30:17,840

all the stuff that went on where he

2292

01:30:21,990 --> 01:30:20,480

talks about the blinking eye molten uh

2293

01:30:23,270 --> 01:30:22,000

here it comes from the south there's a

2294

01:30:24,790 --> 01:30:23,280

beam of light coming down on their feet

2295

01:30:26,310 --> 01:30:24,800

and all that i was not involved in any

2296

01:30:28,229 --> 01:30:26,320

of that so you didn't see the beam of

2297

01:30:30,229 --> 01:30:28,239

light coming to the ground no but what's

2298

01:30:32,550 --> 01:30:30,239

interesting was i have said this for

2299

01:30:34,470 --> 01:30:32,560

years that right before we met up with

2300

01:30:36,950 --> 01:30:34,480

him there was a blue light that came

2301

01:30:37,830 --> 01:30:36,960

from their direction that shot right at

2302

01:30:39,110 --> 01:30:37,840

us

2303

01:30:41,110 --> 01:30:39,120

and there was a staging area with

2304

01:30:43,350 --> 01:30:41,120

lightholes it came at us

2305

01:30:45,270 --> 01:30:43,360

went over the top of us it went past the

2306

01:30:46,629 --> 01:30:45,280

lighthouse and it lit up and it went

2307

01:30:48,790 --> 01:30:46,639

through the pickup truck back by the

2308

01:30:50,310 --> 01:30:48,800

lighthouse and then shot back up into

2309

01:30:51,910 --> 01:30:50,320

the sky

2310

01:30:54,070 --> 01:30:51,920

oh man and

2311

01:30:56,629 --> 01:30:54,080

so was there hooping and hollering was

2312

01:30:59,350 --> 01:30:56,639

any anybody screaming was there anything

2313

01:31:01,350 --> 01:30:59,360

you know not screaming in terror but

2314

01:31:03,669 --> 01:31:01,360

you know there's a lot of activity going

2315

01:31:07,189 --> 01:31:03,679

on in the forest right now

2316

01:31:10,470 --> 01:31:08,310

it was

2317

01:31:11,830 --> 01:31:10,480

there was nothing that i can remember of

2318

01:31:14,149 --> 01:31:11,840

anybody

2319

01:31:15,830 --> 01:31:14,159

freaking out or anything other than what

2320

01:31:17,830 --> 01:31:15,840

i remember and it's more from my

2321

01:31:19,990 --> 01:31:17,840

hypnosis than my memory other than the

2322

01:31:22,390 --> 01:31:20,000

jarred it a little bit was they all

2323

01:31:24,149 --> 01:31:22,400

looked really weird

2324

01:31:24,870 --> 01:31:24,159

the whole team looked weird but two of

2325

01:31:27,510 --> 01:31:24,880

them

2326

01:31:29,430 --> 01:31:27,520

hall himself didn't seem too

2327

01:31:30,790 --> 01:31:29,440

worked up about it

2328

01:31:33,750 --> 01:31:30,800

and

2329

01:31:34,790 --> 01:31:33,760

was

2330

01:31:36,870 --> 01:31:34,800

like

2331

01:31:38,870 --> 01:31:36,880

being england he was an ex-marine was

2332

01:31:41,590 --> 01:31:38,880

kind of like he was armed he had a

2333

01:31:43,189 --> 01:31:41,600

weapon with him and he was like he was

2334

01:31:45,430 --> 01:31:43,199

he wasn't freaked out he was kind of

2335

01:31:48,070 --> 01:31:45,440

like jazzed by it and just said we were

2336

01:31:50,470 --> 01:31:48,080

armed and blah blah but everybody else

2337

01:31:52,229 --> 01:31:50,480

was kind of like uh they had to look

2338

01:31:55,430 --> 01:31:52,239

probably like we did the first night you

2339

01:31:58,390 --> 01:31:55,440

know okay uh back to uh your part of

2340

01:31:59,990 --> 01:31:58,400

this uh you and adrian abastinza what

2341

01:32:02,950 --> 01:32:00,000

happens next

2342

01:32:04,310 --> 01:32:02,960

well he let us go forward um

2343

01:32:06,870 --> 01:32:04,320

we

2344

01:32:08,470 --> 01:32:06,880

i didn't have a radio adrian did um it

2345

01:32:10,709 --> 01:32:08,480

it seemed like the object whatever it

2346

01:32:12,950 --> 01:32:10,719

was that was in the trees hovering above

2347

01:32:16,790 --> 01:32:12,960

the trees started to come down and

2348

01:32:19,510 --> 01:32:16,800

towards us we were running towards it um

2349

01:32:21,430 --> 01:32:19,520

he was to my right and and we had a

2350

01:32:23,510 --> 01:32:21,440

brief radio transmission with the tower

2351

01:32:27,270 --> 01:32:23,520

saying whatever it is seems to be

2352

01:32:29,750 --> 01:32:27,280

getting close to us can we continue

2353

01:32:31,910 --> 01:32:29,760

and they said go for it and

2354

01:32:34,229 --> 01:32:31,920

and then at that point adrian went down

2355

01:32:35,830 --> 01:32:34,239

to the ground and he said that he felt

2356

01:32:37,830 --> 01:32:35,840

like something pushed him down and held

2357

01:32:40,390 --> 01:32:37,840

him down and as he went down to the

2358

01:32:42,470 --> 01:32:40,400

ground whatever it was kind of he said

2359

01:32:44,229 --> 01:32:42,480

came over the top of me

2360

01:32:45,990 --> 01:32:44,239

and i remember getting close to it

2361

01:32:47,830 --> 01:32:46,000

that's all i remember until it was gone

2362

01:32:50,070 --> 01:32:47,840

and was standing there and he said i

2363

01:32:52,149 --> 01:32:50,080

fazed away i disappeared

2364

01:32:55,189 --> 01:32:52,159

and part of it touched him and he's had

2365

01:32:57,030 --> 01:32:55,199

some health issues from that and and i

2366

01:32:59,750 --> 01:32:57,040

phased out and i was gone for a while

2367

01:33:00,790 --> 01:32:59,760

and i was back then the object as i came

2368

01:33:03,270 --> 01:33:00,800

back

2369

01:33:05,669 --> 01:33:03,280

went up and disappeared and he did also

2370

01:33:07,590 --> 01:33:05,679

say that at that point when i went into

2371

01:33:09,590 --> 01:33:07,600

it and i phased away it appeared to take

2372

01:33:11,110 --> 01:33:09,600

a triangle or shape

2373

01:33:13,189 --> 01:33:11,120

so

2374

01:33:15,030 --> 01:33:13,199

he is describing and i've heard him say

2375

01:33:17,350 --> 01:33:15,040

this but i want you to be very clear for

2376

01:33:20,550 --> 01:33:17,360
the audience for tonight's show

2377

01:33:22,629 --> 01:33:20,560
that he was watching you

2378

01:33:24,550 --> 01:33:22,639
you phased

2379

01:33:26,550 --> 01:33:24,560
yeah like he described the best way to

2380

01:33:28,390 --> 01:33:26,560
describe it was that like what you see

2381

01:33:29,990 --> 01:33:28,400
on star trek where you know they beam

2382

01:33:32,229 --> 01:33:30,000
away right right

2383

01:33:35,510 --> 01:33:32,239
that's what he said happened to me and

2384

01:33:37,590 --> 01:33:35,520
were you uh watching adrian

2385

01:33:40,310 --> 01:33:37,600
no as i saw him kind of out of my

2386

01:33:42,149 --> 01:33:40,320
peripheral vision go down i kept going

2387

01:33:43,830 --> 01:33:42,159
it seemed like i was there it was and

2388

01:33:46,149 --> 01:33:43,840

then then the next thing i know i'm

2389

01:33:47,910 --> 01:33:46,159

looking in

2390

01:33:49,669 --> 01:33:47,920

there he is on the ground i turned

2391

01:33:52,229 --> 01:33:49,679

around looked back or i was staring at

2392

01:33:53,750 --> 01:33:52,239

him i can't i can't ever really remember

2393

01:33:56,629 --> 01:33:53,760

if i

2394

01:33:59,110 --> 01:33:56,639

was staring out looking at where i was

2395

01:34:00,790 --> 01:33:59,120

heading forward or if i was when i came

2396

01:34:02,870 --> 01:34:00,800

and realized what was going on i was

2397

01:34:05,990 --> 01:34:02,880

looking back at him but eventually i saw

2398

01:34:08,310 --> 01:34:06,000

him on the ground and he got up and you

2399

01:34:10,149 --> 01:34:08,320

know and then it was kind of like

2400

01:34:12,070 --> 01:34:10,159

looking at each other and

2401
01:34:13,669 --> 01:34:12,080
that was about it and then neither one

2402
01:34:15,990 --> 01:34:13,679
of us remember anything from that point

2403
01:34:18,550 --> 01:34:16,000
going back how close were you to the

2404
01:34:20,950 --> 01:34:18,560
object according to him i went into it i

2405
01:34:21,990 --> 01:34:20,960
re i was pretty close to it not very far

2406
01:34:24,390 --> 01:34:22,000
from it

2407
01:34:26,229 --> 01:34:24,400
okay the last thing that you remember uh

2408
01:34:28,470 --> 01:34:26,239
what was that

2409
01:34:30,390 --> 01:34:28,480
just that the light was coming at us and

2410
01:34:34,070 --> 01:34:30,400
it was an orangish hue

2411
01:34:35,030 --> 01:34:34,080
you know light kind of and and and it it

2412
01:34:46,390 --> 01:34:35,040
it

2413
01:34:49,350 --> 01:34:46,400

the distance at that point

2414

01:34:51,510 --> 01:34:49,360

uh to the best of your recollection what

2415

01:34:52,709 --> 01:34:51,520

are we talking about here was it yards

2416

01:34:54,550 --> 01:34:52,719

was it

2417

01:34:57,270 --> 01:34:54,560

uh 50 feet

2418

01:34:58,629 --> 01:34:57,280

you know how close do you was the last

2419

01:35:01,270 --> 01:34:58,639

thing

2420

01:35:02,310 --> 01:35:01,280

you know i've never really tried

2421

01:35:07,669 --> 01:35:02,320

to

2422

01:35:10,070 --> 01:35:07,679

close it was like

2423

01:35:12,149 --> 01:35:10,080

we were almost on it it felt like or

2424

01:35:13,830 --> 01:35:12,159

there it was all you know it was coming

2425

01:35:15,669 --> 01:35:13,840

towards us we were going towards it and

2426

01:35:17,350 --> 01:35:15,679

it was almost like i was on it and then

2427

01:35:19,430 --> 01:35:17,360

like i said all of a sudden it was like

2428

01:35:22,070 --> 01:35:19,440

it seemed like it was gone

2429

01:35:24,629 --> 01:35:22,080

so i it would have been yards

2430

01:35:28,870 --> 01:35:24,639

so the best i can tell you

2431

01:35:30,950 --> 01:35:28,880

what a crazy moment this is and uh

2432

01:35:33,830 --> 01:35:30,960

at that moment where besenza says that

2433

01:35:36,149 --> 01:35:33,840

you phase out right he's been affected

2434

01:35:38,310 --> 01:35:36,159

by this exterior force

2435

01:35:40,149 --> 01:35:38,320

that uh is either knocked him to the

2436

01:35:43,350 --> 01:35:40,159

ground and is holding him to the ground

2437

01:35:44,229 --> 01:35:43,360

but that's going on at that moment and

2438

01:35:47,669 --> 01:35:44,239

the

2439

01:35:48,550 --> 01:35:47,679

phasing that adrian is describing here

2440

01:35:50,149 --> 01:35:48,560

um

2441

01:35:52,149 --> 01:35:50,159

is that

2442

01:35:55,590 --> 01:35:52,159

uh which you would have to suppose at

2443

01:35:57,830 --> 01:35:55,600

this moment but that's the period of you

2444

01:35:59,750 --> 01:35:57,840

coming back to

2445

01:36:01,910 --> 01:35:59,760

and the object is gone am i

2446

01:36:03,830 --> 01:36:01,920

understanding everything correct well no

2447

01:36:06,070 --> 01:36:03,840

he made it sound like he saw me phase

2448

01:36:08,149 --> 01:36:06,080

out and was gone and then i phased back

2449

01:36:08,950 --> 01:36:08,159

in that's what i mean so when you phased

2450

01:36:10,709 --> 01:36:08,960

in

2451

01:36:12,629 --> 01:36:10,719

the object was gone

2452

01:36:15,350 --> 01:36:12,639

then the object disappeared right it

2453

01:36:17,750 --> 01:36:15,360

kind of like i came back in and then it

2454

01:36:19,990 --> 01:36:17,760

shot away okay when you say that it shot

2455

01:36:21,350 --> 01:36:20,000

away was this up

2456

01:36:23,990 --> 01:36:21,360

he never really

2457

01:36:25,830 --> 01:36:24,000

said i don't remember any of it he just

2458

01:36:27,669 --> 01:36:25,840

said it seemed like when i reappeared

2459

01:36:29,990 --> 01:36:27,679

then the object disappeared well i've

2460

01:36:32,709 --> 01:36:30,000

never really gotten to the point of what

2461

01:36:35,430 --> 01:36:32,719

the object did you mentioned at that

2462

01:36:37,990 --> 01:36:35,440

point this is i'm quoting you

2463

01:36:40,470 --> 01:36:38,000

you said at that point there was a

2464

01:36:42,470 --> 01:36:40,480

triangular shape right he said it looked

2465

01:36:44,950 --> 01:36:42,480

like it took a triangle shape yes at one

2466

01:36:47,510 --> 01:36:44,960

point okay but you yourself don't

2467

01:36:49,830 --> 01:36:47,520

remember that no like i said both times

2468

01:36:51,669 --> 01:36:49,840

first time got close to something boom

2469

01:36:53,669 --> 01:36:51,679

it was gone second time got close to

2470

01:36:55,910 --> 01:36:53,679

something boom it was gone

2471

01:36:59,109 --> 01:36:55,920

and when you when you think about this

2472

01:37:01,030 --> 01:36:59,119

now and you have to understand even for

2473

01:37:02,830 --> 01:37:01,040

myself john uh

2474

01:37:05,510 --> 01:37:02,840

this is pretty

2475

01:37:07,350 --> 01:37:05,520

fantastical stuff this is this is hard

2476

01:37:11,030 --> 01:37:07,360

to wrap your mind around

2477

01:37:13,510 --> 01:37:11,040

and you everybody knows there's multiple

2478

01:37:16,310 --> 01:37:13,520

witnesses to what is going on

2479

01:37:17,590 --> 01:37:16,320

and this phenomenal i just stole your

2480

01:37:21,590 --> 01:37:17,600

radio you should call your show

2481

01:37:26,709 --> 01:37:24,870

this this phenomenal event is going down

2482

01:37:29,189 --> 01:37:26,719

but really

2483

01:37:31,270 --> 01:37:29,199

you don't remember the exact moment it's

2484

01:37:33,109 --> 01:37:31,280

adrian that witnessed it

2485

01:37:34,950 --> 01:37:33,119

right in in the same way on the first

2486

01:37:37,030 --> 01:37:34,960

night peniston said

2487

01:37:38,709 --> 01:37:37,040

that you know the object was over me at

2488

01:37:40,310 --> 01:37:38,719

one point um

2489

01:37:43,669 --> 01:37:40,320

he hinted at one point i may have

2490

01:37:44,950 --> 01:37:43,679

disappeared for a while so both times

2491

01:37:48,550 --> 01:37:44,960

you know and i've been ridiculed for

2492

01:37:50,870 --> 01:37:48,560

that but i'm honest i do not know what

2493

01:37:53,430 --> 01:37:50,880

happened you know i can only go

2494

01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:53,440

on what people said they saw happened

2495

01:37:56,950 --> 01:37:54,960

and that's

2496

01:37:58,950 --> 01:37:56,960

what the way i've always been i got

2497

01:38:01,510 --> 01:37:58,960

close to something and then it was gone

2498

01:38:03,510 --> 01:38:01,520

and i do not know what took place other

2499

01:38:05,669 --> 01:38:03,520

than what other people said they saw and

2500

01:38:08,070 --> 01:38:05,679

then obviously some of my hypnosis

2501
01:38:09,750 --> 01:38:08,080
paints a bigger picture so what happened

2502
01:38:12,070 --> 01:38:09,760
next

2503
01:38:14,229 --> 01:38:12,080
well again like i said we started going

2504
01:38:16,470 --> 01:38:14,239
back and neither adrian and i really

2505
01:38:18,870 --> 01:38:16,480
remember much from the point we turn

2506
01:38:20,790 --> 01:38:18,880
around to go back until he remembers the

2507
01:38:23,510 --> 01:38:20,800
next morning and i remember the next

2508
01:38:24,790 --> 01:38:23,520
afternoon so we don't remember anything

2509
01:38:27,510 --> 01:38:24,800
from that point

2510
01:38:28,950 --> 01:38:27,520
with the halt memo uh which uh i'm

2511
01:38:30,629 --> 01:38:28,960
looking at the clock here we got about

2512
01:38:32,629 --> 01:38:30,639
uh three minutes

2513
01:38:35,750 --> 01:38:32,639

with the halt memo halt's got to write

2514

01:38:37,830 --> 01:38:35,760

this up right and halt writes up the the

2515

01:38:39,350 --> 01:38:37,840

the memo i think he writes it up on the

2516

01:38:41,109 --> 01:38:39,360

27th

2517

01:38:43,030 --> 01:38:41,119

right well i i have to look at the memo

2518

01:38:44,870 --> 01:38:43,040

on the date but it was a week or two

2519

01:38:46,790 --> 01:38:44,880

after the event yeah he was told to

2520

01:38:49,510 --> 01:38:46,800

write something up and sent to the mod

2521

01:38:52,070 --> 01:38:49,520

right so he had to back date all of this

2522

01:38:54,310 --> 01:38:52,080

um uh in other words he didn't write the

2523

01:38:56,070 --> 01:38:54,320

memo uh as

2524

01:38:58,470 --> 01:38:56,080

you know the day that it happened is

2525

01:39:00,229 --> 01:38:58,480

what i'm referencing here right right he

2526

01:39:03,109 --> 01:39:00,239

wrote it afterwards as far as what was

2527

01:39:05,030 --> 01:39:03,119

officially has been released yes so

2528

01:39:07,189 --> 01:39:05,040

when uh

2529

01:39:10,470 --> 01:39:07,199

the conversation goes down with you and

2530

01:39:13,350 --> 01:39:10,480

halt uh what did you tell him

2531

01:39:15,510 --> 01:39:13,360

well when we went in we went in it was

2532

01:39:17,590 --> 01:39:15,520

like the tuesday when we came back to

2533

01:39:19,590 --> 01:39:17,600

duty on monday was told to write a

2534

01:39:22,550 --> 01:39:19,600

statement you know it was hinted before

2535

01:39:24,629 --> 01:39:22,560

i went on break but i didn't do it

2536

01:39:26,950 --> 01:39:24,639

and then monday we were told to write

2537

01:39:28,629 --> 01:39:26,960

write it up so i did and we went in

2538

01:39:30,870 --> 01:39:28,639

tuesday before we went to work what i

2539

01:39:32,950 --> 01:39:30,880

remember and we met with halt first

2540

01:39:34,870 --> 01:39:32,960

handed statements to him then we all

2541

01:39:36,229 --> 01:39:34,880

went in and saw conrad and then we even

2542

01:39:39,030 --> 01:39:36,239

saw the old man is what they call the

2543

01:39:41,750 --> 01:39:39,040

wing commander and it was brief with

2544

01:39:44,790 --> 01:39:41,760

both of them and pedestal was the nco so

2545

01:39:47,510 --> 01:39:44,800

he reported to him and uh

2546

01:39:50,470 --> 01:39:47,520

you know there wasn't a lot

2547

01:39:52,629 --> 01:39:50,480

that i had involvement with hall or

2548

01:39:54,950 --> 01:39:52,639

conrad or williams at the time you know

2549

01:39:58,310 --> 01:39:54,960

i was just i was an airman and it wasn't

2550

01:40:00,390 --> 01:39:58,320

my place other than was basically told

2551
01:40:02,310 --> 01:40:00,400
was that they were looking into this and

2552
01:40:04,070 --> 01:40:02,320
that they would get back to me

2553
01:40:06,229 --> 01:40:04,080
if they needed anything and otherwise i

2554
01:40:08,629 --> 01:40:06,239
was to stay quiet about it and that was

2555
01:40:12,229 --> 01:40:08,639
that was the gist of what happened with

2556
01:40:14,149 --> 01:40:12,239
me did conrad uh forget about halt for a

2557
01:40:16,550 --> 01:40:14,159
second uh and we're gonna be headed

2558
01:40:19,350 --> 01:40:16,560
towards a break but did conrad

2559
01:40:21,430 --> 01:40:19,360
uh suggest anything uh

2560
01:40:22,950 --> 01:40:21,440
to you to put in your statement to alter

2561
01:40:25,030 --> 01:40:22,960
the event

2562
01:40:27,350 --> 01:40:25,040
no nobody did they just told me to write

2563
01:40:30,550 --> 01:40:27,360

it the only thing they did say was

2564

01:40:32,390 --> 01:40:30,560

they they wanted me to write they

2565

01:40:33,750 --> 01:40:32,400

weren't i was off duty on the third

2566

01:40:36,149 --> 01:40:33,760

night and

2567

01:40:37,990 --> 01:40:36,159

it was like they wanted a statement for

2568

01:40:39,830 --> 01:40:38,000

me on what took place

2569

01:40:42,550 --> 01:40:39,840

from what we initially saw and what

2570

01:40:44,709 --> 01:40:42,560

going forward into going out off base

2571

01:40:46,550 --> 01:40:44,719

and that was all they wanted i said well

2572

01:40:48,629 --> 01:40:46,560

there's a lot to talk about over three

2573

01:40:51,590 --> 01:40:48,639

days and they said don't worry about the

2574

01:40:53,189 --> 01:40:51,600

other stuff just right up what

2575

01:40:55,669 --> 01:40:53,199

you know started the whole thing that's

2576

01:40:58,390 --> 01:40:55,679

what we want and i did and then i turned

2577

01:41:00,629 --> 01:40:58,400

it in and they never challenged me or

2578

01:41:03,030 --> 01:41:00,639

told me what the writers say until years

2579

01:41:04,790 --> 01:41:03,040

later that's when uh the whole thing

2580

01:41:07,189 --> 01:41:04,800

broke and that's when the pentagon

2581

01:41:09,590 --> 01:41:07,199

called me and that guy that whole thing

2582

01:41:11,430 --> 01:41:09,600

took a twist and turn so i find that uh

2583

01:41:12,870 --> 01:41:11,440

part very interesting john we got to

2584

01:41:14,870 --> 01:41:12,880

take a break right here in that they

2585

01:41:16,229 --> 01:41:14,880

didn't ask you to alter but they

2586

01:41:18,790 --> 01:41:16,239

they didn't

2587

01:41:21,189 --> 01:41:18,800

want you to comment about knight two or

2588

01:41:23,510 --> 01:41:21,199

three they only wanted the official

2589

01:41:24,629 --> 01:41:23,520

aspect of it when you're on patrol

2590

01:41:26,070 --> 01:41:24,639

that's what they were interested well

2591

01:41:27,590 --> 01:41:26,080

they didn't really know i knew about

2592

01:41:29,030 --> 01:41:27,600

knight two i don't think that but they

2593

01:41:30,709 --> 01:41:29,040

didn't want me to talk about knight

2594

01:41:32,709 --> 01:41:30,719

three yes they definitely did not want

2595

01:41:34,390 --> 01:41:32,719

me to talk about night very interesting

2596

01:41:36,470 --> 01:41:34,400

let's take a break right here john

2597

01:41:38,310 --> 01:41:36,480

burroughs is our guest we're putting a

2598

01:41:40,550 --> 01:41:38,320

fork in

2599

01:41:42,550 --> 01:41:40,560

rendell shim i've got a whole list of

2600

01:41:43,910 --> 01:41:42,560

questions we're going to go through all

2601
01:41:46,229 --> 01:41:43,920
of that and try to get it all done when

2602
01:41:48,390 --> 01:41:46,239
we come back i made a promise i'm gonna

2603
01:41:51,910 --> 01:41:48,400
stick by i'm yours jimmy church this is

2604
01:41:51,920 --> 01:41:58,830
hi everybody this

2605
01:42:06,790 --> 01:42:03,109
is is kgra digital broadcasting station

2606
01:42:08,550 --> 01:42:06,800
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2607
01:42:10,550 --> 01:42:08,560
poor water quality is a major health

2608
01:42:12,790 --> 01:42:10,560
issue and it's only getting worse

2609
01:42:14,470 --> 01:42:12,800
municipalities can't keep up standards

2610
01:42:17,350 --> 01:42:14,480
have dropped and pollutants are

2611
01:42:19,189 --> 01:42:17,360
increasing where does it all end it ends

2612
01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:19,199
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2613
01:42:23,430 --> 01:42:20,960

your home with hydrocare's advanced

2614

01:42:25,350 --> 01:42:23,440

systems available at wave home solutions

2615

01:42:27,030 --> 01:42:25,360

no less than the best purification

2616

01:42:28,950 --> 01:42:27,040

materials and processes have been

2617

01:42:30,790 --> 01:42:28,960

developed by hydrocare to provide you

2618

01:42:33,350 --> 01:42:30,800

with healthy clean water for drinking

2619

01:42:35,270 --> 01:42:33,360

cooking and showering hydrocare far

2620

01:42:39,109 --> 01:42:35,280

surpasses the competition in removing

2621

01:42:41,430 --> 01:42:39,119

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2622

01:42:43,350 --> 01:42:41,440

scale and much more don't settle for

2623

01:42:45,189 --> 01:42:43,360

less when it comes to your water we'll

2624

01:42:47,350 --> 01:42:45,199

take care of the toughest water problems

2625

01:42:49,990 --> 01:42:47,360

for you whether it's from a city or well

2626
01:42:54,390 --> 01:42:50,000
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2627
01:42:57,950 --> 01:42:54,400
information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2628
01:43:03,400 --> 01:42:57,960
997 wave or go to

2629
01:43:09,189 --> 01:43:07,189
[Music]

2630
01:43:12,109 --> 01:43:09,199
your contact for current news and

2631
01:43:14,390 --> 01:43:12,119
trending topics

2632
01:43:16,550 --> 01:43:14,400
kgraradio.com does your basement or

2633
01:43:18,310 --> 01:43:16,560
crawl space have a damp musty smell well

2634
01:43:20,470 --> 01:43:18,320
watch out that's a sign of too much

2635
01:43:22,149 --> 01:43:20,480
moisture and not enough ventilation and

2636
01:43:24,470 --> 01:43:22,159
that can mean increased mold growth in

2637
01:43:26,629 --> 01:43:24,480
the build up of harmful toxins and gases

2638
01:43:28,870 --> 01:43:26,639

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2639

01:43:30,709 --> 01:43:28,880

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2640

01:43:32,470 --> 01:43:30,719

there's a better way to remove these

2641

01:43:34,870 --> 01:43:32,480

dangers and odors it's with the

2642

01:43:36,709 --> 01:43:34,880

computerized wave moisture control unit

2643

01:43:38,229 --> 01:43:36,719

that reduces moisture and expels

2644

01:43:40,310 --> 01:43:38,239

pollutants we replaced our old

2645

01:43:42,550 --> 01:43:40,320

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2646

01:43:44,950 --> 01:43:42,560

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2647

01:43:46,870 --> 01:43:44,960

the musty smell is gone wave units

2648

01:43:49,350 --> 01:43:46,880

require no maintenance no buckets of

2649

01:43:51,350 --> 01:43:49,360

water or filters and costs only pennies

2650

01:43:53,109 --> 01:43:51,360

a day to run breathe better live

2651
01:43:57,350 --> 01:43:53,119
healthier with an affordable no

2652
01:44:02,629 --> 01:43:57,360
maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wade

2653
01:44:06,120 --> 01:44:02,639
888 717 wave or visit dryhealthyhome.com

2654
01:44:15,830 --> 01:44:14,070
[Music]

2655
01:44:19,270 --> 01:44:15,840
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2656
01:44:22,390 --> 01:44:19,280
and i only drink fade to black blend

2657
01:44:24,070 --> 01:44:22,400
coffee from river moon just click on the

2658
01:44:25,750 --> 01:44:24,080
river moon coffee banner at

2659
01:44:29,030 --> 01:44:25,760
jimmychurchradio.com

2660
01:44:31,510 --> 01:44:29,040
promo code f2b blend

2661
01:44:34,229 --> 01:44:31,520
so are you tired of being tired well

2662
01:44:35,910 --> 01:44:34,239
then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2663
01:44:38,149 --> 01:44:35,920

lisa here to tell you about this all

2664

01:44:40,070 --> 01:44:38,159

natural all organic tea i've been

2665

01:44:42,950 --> 01:44:40,080

drinking that has had great results for

2666

01:44:45,030 --> 01:44:42,960

over 20 years it's called life change

2667

01:44:47,350 --> 01:44:45,040

tea and it's specially formulated to

2668

01:44:50,390 --> 01:44:47,360

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2669

01:44:52,149 --> 01:44:50,400

liver colon and blood all at once the

2670

01:44:54,550 --> 01:44:52,159

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2671

01:44:56,470 --> 01:44:54,560

in the human body the faster that waste

2672

01:44:58,229 --> 01:44:56,480

is eliminated from the body the less

2673

01:45:00,550 --> 01:44:58,239

time that waste sits in our intestines

2674

01:45:02,629 --> 01:45:00,560

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2675

01:45:04,629 --> 01:45:02,639

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2676

01:45:06,950 --> 01:45:04,639

outside intruders from our entire

2677

01:45:09,350 --> 01:45:06,960

digestive system and get this weight

2678

01:45:11,350 --> 01:45:09,360

loss can be a side effect and with

2679

01:45:13,430 --> 01:45:11,360

continued use of the tea you can

2680

01:45:15,910 --> 01:45:13,440

experience clear healthier younger

2681

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:15,920

looking skin increased energy and a

2682

01:45:20,470 --> 01:45:17,760

happier outlook on life so if you're

2683

01:45:24,070 --> 01:45:20,480

tired of being tired get the life change

2684

01:45:26,550 --> 01:45:24,080

tea at get the tea.com that's get the

2685

01:45:27,990 --> 01:45:26,560

tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

2686

01:45:31,510 --> 01:45:28,000

did

2687

01:45:33,590 --> 01:45:31,520

road with limited data or wi-fi

2688

01:45:35,830 --> 01:45:33,600

available you can still listen to every

2689

01:45:39,109 --> 01:45:35,840

minute of fade to black by just calling

2690

01:45:44,229 --> 01:45:41,830

no smartphone app or internet needed it

2691

01:45:46,870 --> 01:45:44,239

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2692

01:45:50,149 --> 01:45:46,880

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2693

01:45:54,709 --> 01:45:52,390

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

2694

01:46:01,050 --> 01:45:54,719

phone anytime anywhere

2695

01:46:01,060 --> 01:46:05,830

[Music]

2696

01:46:11,430 --> 01:46:07,669

you wanna know a secret

2697

01:46:12,790 --> 01:46:11,440

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2698

01:46:15,030 --> 01:46:12,800

serious

2699

01:46:16,390 --> 01:46:15,040

i couldn't stay sane without poor mr

2700

01:46:18,470 --> 01:46:16,400

brush

2701
01:46:24,950 --> 01:46:18,480
why fade to black

2702
01:46:29,750 --> 01:46:27,109
this is fade to black with jimmy church

2703
01:46:34,280 --> 01:46:29,760
on the game changer radio network and

2704
01:46:46,950 --> 01:46:34,290
kgra the global radio alliance

2705
01:46:48,709 --> 01:46:46,960
[Music]

2706
01:46:51,109 --> 01:46:48,719
welcome back to faded black our guest

2707
01:46:53,270 --> 01:46:51,119
tonight john burroughs

2708
01:46:55,510 --> 01:46:53,280
attempting to put a fork

2709
01:46:57,669 --> 01:46:55,520
in randallshim

2710
01:46:59,270 --> 01:46:57,679
i'm doing my best

2711
01:47:01,510 --> 01:46:59,280
great conversation tonight great

2712
01:47:03,430 --> 01:47:01,520
conversation hey hey john uh what's your

2713
01:47:05,669 --> 01:47:03,440

twitter handle

2714

01:47:07,430 --> 01:47:05,679

i don't have one

2715

01:47:09,830 --> 01:47:07,440

you know twitter's gonna be big there's

2716

01:47:11,590 --> 01:47:09,840

a rumor that it's it you know you might

2717

01:47:13,830 --> 01:47:11,600

want to you might want to jump in you

2718

01:47:16,370 --> 01:47:13,840

know before it blows up

2719

01:47:18,470 --> 01:47:16,380

okay okay all right keep that in mind

2720

01:47:19,910 --> 01:47:18,480

[Laughter]

2721

01:47:23,109 --> 01:47:19,920

all right i

2722

01:47:24,070 --> 01:47:23,119

look i i have got a ton of questions

2723

01:47:27,109 --> 01:47:24,080

here

2724

01:47:30,870 --> 01:47:27,119

and um now we've done our best tonight

2725

01:47:32,950 --> 01:47:30,880

uh for your uh eyewitness side of things

2726

01:47:34,470 --> 01:47:32,960

uh but everybody's got a ton of

2727

01:47:37,669 --> 01:47:34,480

questions maybe some of this will store

2728

01:47:41,350 --> 01:47:37,679

your memories um also uh some of it may

2729

01:47:42,790 --> 01:47:41,360

not apply but i i'm going to uh just lay

2730

01:47:45,830 --> 01:47:42,800

it all out there

2731

01:47:47,830 --> 01:47:45,840

um and and squash rumors too as well so

2732

01:47:50,950 --> 01:47:47,840

let's let's do all of this this is the

2733

01:47:53,910 --> 01:47:50,960

first question um tell us about the

2734

01:47:55,590 --> 01:47:53,920

physical characteristics of the craft

2735

01:47:57,750 --> 01:47:55,600

you touched

2736

01:47:59,189 --> 01:47:57,760

what were the symbols like

2737

01:48:02,229 --> 01:47:59,199

now i already know the answer to the

2738

01:48:04,870 --> 01:48:02,239

question but you know please answer

2739

01:48:07,270 --> 01:48:04,880

well i didn't touch it peniston did and

2740

01:48:09,109 --> 01:48:07,280

he he he's you can go

2741

01:48:11,189 --> 01:48:09,119

he's he's it's been put out there what

2742

01:48:12,790 --> 01:48:11,199

the glyphs look like you know what he

2743

01:48:15,270 --> 01:48:12,800

drew in his notebook

2744

01:48:16,870 --> 01:48:15,280

and and then when he he claims it when

2745

01:48:19,270 --> 01:48:16,880

he touched the glyphs then he got a

2746

01:48:21,910 --> 01:48:19,280

binary download which he wrote down a

2747

01:48:24,070 --> 01:48:21,920

couple days or a day and a half later so

2748

01:48:26,470 --> 01:48:24,080

none of that happened with me but

2749

01:48:28,790 --> 01:48:26,480

but peniston did say he walked around it

2750

01:48:30,870 --> 01:48:28,800

saw the glyphs touched it wrote it down

2751

01:48:32,950 --> 01:48:30,880

in his notebook so that's the best i

2752

01:48:35,990 --> 01:48:32,960

could answer that one we've got a lot of

2753

01:48:37,350 --> 01:48:36,000

questions based on this uh and i'm going

2754

01:48:38,550 --> 01:48:37,360

to uh

2755

01:48:40,790 --> 01:48:38,560

ask them all

2756

01:48:44,390 --> 01:48:40,800

uh this is uh for me

2757

01:48:46,310 --> 01:48:44,400

the craft now that is at uh rendelsham

2758

01:48:47,669 --> 01:48:46,320

forest right the uh

2759

01:48:50,470 --> 01:48:47,679

what do you want to call it statue

2760

01:48:52,550 --> 01:48:50,480

memorial but have you does that resemble

2761

01:48:54,870 --> 01:48:52,560

anything that you remember

2762

01:48:57,430 --> 01:48:54,880

no not me but they tried to base it

2763

01:48:59,109 --> 01:48:57,440

basically off of peniston's drawings

2764

01:49:00,870 --> 01:48:59,119

that he put in the statement

2765

01:49:04,550 --> 01:49:00,880

okay uh

2766

01:49:05,590 --> 01:49:04,560

next uh going back to night one can john

2767

01:49:09,030 --> 01:49:05,600

remember

2768

01:49:11,510 --> 01:49:09,040

was it near the field or borough hill

2769

01:49:13,350 --> 01:49:11,520

where they stumbled into a stream and

2770

01:49:15,590 --> 01:49:13,360

got wet i remember you and i talking

2771

01:49:17,590 --> 01:49:15,600

about this uh last year can john

2772

01:49:20,629 --> 01:49:17,600

remember if it was on the outward

2773

01:49:23,430 --> 01:49:20,639

journey or on the way back

2774

01:49:25,350 --> 01:49:23,440

well that's the thing um i do remember

2775

01:49:27,189 --> 01:49:25,360

when we were coming back i realized that

2776

01:49:29,990 --> 01:49:27,199

we were wet the feet were wet and we

2777

01:49:31,830 --> 01:49:30,000

were wet and my hypnosis it goes a

2778

01:49:34,470 --> 01:49:31,840

little deeper into the fact that we were

2779

01:49:37,109 --> 01:49:34,480

wet and we really couldn't figure out

2780

01:49:39,430 --> 01:49:37,119

how we got from where we were to where

2781

01:49:41,350 --> 01:49:39,440

we there were then and then

2782

01:49:43,189 --> 01:49:41,360

and then you know in the time frame that

2783

01:49:46,470 --> 01:49:43,199

it took so

2784

01:49:48,950 --> 01:49:46,480

barrel hill is about two miles out and

2785

01:49:51,430 --> 01:49:48,960

it's a very interesting place in itself

2786

01:49:53,189 --> 01:49:51,440

and it you know the history behind it

2787

01:49:55,669 --> 01:49:53,199

and that's where my statement and

2788

01:49:57,430 --> 01:49:55,679

command sec statement we we got to the

2789

01:49:59,030 --> 01:49:57,440

top of the hill and looked out to the

2790

01:50:01,910 --> 01:49:59,040

coast so

2791

01:50:04,149 --> 01:50:01,920

there's a lot to that but exactly when

2792

01:50:07,270 --> 01:50:04,159

we got wet i'm not sure

2793

01:50:10,470 --> 01:50:07,280

could you please ask mr burroughs if he

2794

01:50:14,709 --> 01:50:10,480

considers the event holy e.t

2795

01:50:17,350 --> 01:50:14,719

or in some way spiritual as well

2796

01:50:19,189 --> 01:50:17,360

i don't consider it

2797

01:50:21,590 --> 01:50:19,199

the best way to put this is this i'm not

2798

01:50:23,990 --> 01:50:21,600

sure what it was uh there's a guy in the

2799

01:50:25,910 --> 01:50:24,000

uk that i met and i've become friends

2800

01:50:28,310 --> 01:50:25,920

with and has done a lot of research on

2801
01:50:29,669 --> 01:50:28,320
the area by the name of james worro

2802
01:50:31,510 --> 01:50:29,679
that's done a lot of research on the

2803
01:50:32,790 --> 01:50:31,520
technology that was going on the testing

2804
01:50:34,870 --> 01:50:32,800
was going on

2805
01:50:37,109 --> 01:50:34,880
sap programs were taking place just

2806
01:50:40,070 --> 01:50:37,119
outside the gate uh there was a known

2807
01:50:41,910 --> 01:50:40,080
phenomenon there andrew pike was a

2808
01:50:44,709 --> 01:50:41,920
scientist that was working on that

2809
01:50:46,550 --> 01:50:44,719
aspect of it at the time we back last

2810
01:50:49,189 --> 01:50:46,560
year we did some research with wing

2811
01:50:50,470 --> 01:50:49,199
keech who we identified some energy

2812
01:50:52,390 --> 01:50:50,480
fields in there

2813
01:50:54,149 --> 01:50:52,400

so there is definitely some kind of

2814

01:50:56,390 --> 01:50:54,159

phenomena in that forest because stuff's

2815

01:50:58,550 --> 01:50:56,400

still taking place there to this day

2816

01:51:01,510 --> 01:50:58,560

and at the same time there also was some

2817

01:51:03,189 --> 01:51:01,520

technology and especially in 1980 and

2818

01:51:04,470 --> 01:51:03,199

even one of the sites is still there and

2819

01:51:07,590 --> 01:51:04,480

active today

2820

01:51:09,270 --> 01:51:07,600

so there's something that's there and it

2821

01:51:10,870 --> 01:51:09,280

very well could have been part of what

2822

01:51:12,950 --> 01:51:10,880

we encountered and it also could have

2823

01:51:16,229 --> 01:51:12,960

been some of our own technology that we

2824

01:51:19,270 --> 01:51:16,239

were seeing also this is via email

2825

01:51:20,790 --> 01:51:19,280

uh does john burroughs know why he is

2826
01:51:24,390 --> 01:51:20,800
not listed

2827
01:51:26,229 --> 01:51:24,400
in the new cable green documentary and

2828
01:51:29,030 --> 01:51:26,239
there's a little bit more to this but

2829
01:51:31,669 --> 01:51:29,040
i'm going to stop right there

2830
01:51:33,030 --> 01:51:31,679
i i declined i don't want anything to do

2831
01:51:34,790 --> 01:51:33,040
with that project

2832
01:51:37,350 --> 01:51:34,800
and there's uh

2833
01:51:38,629 --> 01:51:37,360
uh the the other part about this

2834
01:51:40,149 --> 01:51:38,639
incident that we didn't talk about

2835
01:51:41,270 --> 01:51:40,159
tonight was

2836
01:51:43,270 --> 01:51:41,280
uh

2837
01:51:46,229 --> 01:51:43,280
the craft again we're going into the

2838
01:51:48,790 --> 01:51:46,239

larry warren world and i'm not uh

2839

01:51:51,109 --> 01:51:48,800

concerned about that but the the

2840

01:51:53,189 --> 01:51:51,119

incident inside of the farmer's field

2841

01:51:54,390 --> 01:51:53,199

and and the craft line did you see any

2842

01:51:55,830 --> 01:51:54,400

of that

2843

01:51:58,709 --> 01:51:55,840

no

2844

01:52:00,870 --> 01:51:58,719

did did anybody else discuss that with

2845

01:52:04,149 --> 01:52:00,880

you

2846

01:52:06,070 --> 01:52:04,159

whatever yes

2847

01:52:08,550 --> 01:52:06,080

other than when when i found out about

2848

01:52:11,109 --> 01:52:08,560

peniston you know he kind of divulged a

2849

01:52:12,790 --> 01:52:11,119

lot of that he did a little bit of it in

2850

01:52:15,109 --> 01:52:12,800

uh strange but true

2851
01:52:16,470 --> 01:52:15,119
where he could see the glyphs but he

2852
01:52:18,470 --> 01:52:16,480
never really talked about any of the

2853
01:52:20,870 --> 01:52:18,480
other stuff at that point but it wasn't

2854
01:52:22,870 --> 01:52:20,880
until years later when i met up back up

2855
01:52:24,229 --> 01:52:22,880
with peniston that he started diving

2856
01:52:25,910 --> 01:52:24,239
into what he remembered and what

2857
01:52:28,790 --> 01:52:25,920
happened so

2858
01:52:30,709 --> 01:52:28,800
no i was never privy to the craft a

2859
01:52:32,550 --> 01:52:30,719
notebook or anything until years later

2860
01:52:33,350 --> 01:52:32,560
and uh the

2861
01:52:35,430 --> 01:52:33,360
the

2862
01:52:36,390 --> 01:52:35,440
okay all right let's let's let's let's

2863
01:52:38,550 --> 01:52:36,400

move on

2864

01:52:41,589 --> 01:52:38,560

um so you declined to be in the film

2865

01:52:44,709 --> 01:52:41,599

okay number let's go to i'm switching

2866

01:52:46,390 --> 01:52:44,719

different uh i've got three different

2867

01:52:48,390 --> 01:52:46,400

lists of questions here

2868

01:52:50,870 --> 01:52:48,400

uh going to night three when colonel

2869

01:52:53,189 --> 01:52:50,880

hall's party arrived back at the staging

2870

01:52:56,070 --> 01:52:53,199

post where the light bought where the

2871

01:52:58,790 --> 01:52:56,080

light all's working did john see them

2872

01:53:01,990 --> 01:52:58,800

working at any time when he was waiting

2873

01:53:04,470 --> 01:53:02,000

for colonel halt's party to return

2874

01:53:06,470 --> 01:53:04,480

lido's did not work at all except when

2875

01:53:08,950 --> 01:53:06,480

the blue light flew over the top of us

2876
01:53:10,709 --> 01:53:08,960
by them and they briefly activated and

2877
01:53:13,189 --> 01:53:10,719
that's a discrepancy that's come up

2878
01:53:15,030 --> 01:53:13,199
recently because colonel hall has now

2879
01:53:18,229 --> 01:53:15,040
said that he could see us because the

2880
01:53:21,030 --> 01:53:18,239
lighthouse you know were lit up the area

2881
01:53:22,629 --> 01:53:21,040
but if you go back earlier in time he

2882
01:53:23,910 --> 01:53:22,639
always said too the lighthouse never

2883
01:53:26,470 --> 01:53:23,920
worked and they had issues with the

2884
01:53:28,470 --> 01:53:26,480
lighthouse that they never did function

2885
01:53:30,390 --> 01:53:28,480
and like i said i saw them briefly come

2886
01:53:33,189 --> 01:53:30,400
on and off when the blue light

2887
01:53:34,950 --> 01:53:33,199
passed over us and by the lighthouse

2888
01:53:36,790 --> 01:53:34,960

briefly can you tell the audience what a

2889

01:53:38,149 --> 01:53:36,800

light all is

2890

01:53:40,470 --> 01:53:38,159

lighthouse is what they used on the

2891

01:53:43,109 --> 01:53:40,480

flight line to work on aircraft at night

2892

01:53:44,629 --> 01:53:43,119

and it was a generator with two lights

2893

01:53:45,990 --> 01:53:44,639

on it they could raise them up in the

2894

01:53:48,310 --> 01:53:46,000

air and they could throw light on

2895

01:53:50,629 --> 01:53:48,320

aircraft but we also used them for

2896

01:53:53,109 --> 01:53:50,639

security also to light up areas that you

2897

01:53:54,550 --> 01:53:53,119

know that were dimly lit but there were

2898

01:53:56,709 --> 01:53:54,560

some of them that were brought out to

2899

01:53:58,470 --> 01:53:56,719

the area and what i was told was the

2900

01:54:00,229 --> 01:53:58,480

reason why was they put them in the area

2901
01:54:01,910 --> 01:54:00,239
where we had our first night encounter

2902
01:54:02,709 --> 01:54:01,920
to try to light that area up a little

2903
01:54:04,950 --> 01:54:02,719
bit

2904
01:54:07,270 --> 01:54:04,960
and what was uh

2905
01:54:10,390 --> 01:54:07,280
next question what was in the farmer's

2906
01:54:14,629 --> 01:54:12,790
on which night uh i guess this would

2907
01:54:16,070 --> 01:54:14,639
have been night three

2908
01:54:17,910 --> 01:54:16,080
that's where hall

2909
01:54:20,229 --> 01:54:17,920
and there's a discrepancy on that one i

2910
01:54:22,470 --> 01:54:20,239
mean by discrepancy we're not so sure

2911
01:54:24,550 --> 01:54:22,480
that the first farmer's field is where

2912
01:54:26,229 --> 01:54:24,560
most of it took place or it's the one

2913
01:54:28,149 --> 01:54:26,239

where he went past kaiser across the

2914

01:54:30,870 --> 01:54:28,159

road went into the second field

2915

01:54:33,189 --> 01:54:30,880

and i think some of it did take place in

2916

01:54:35,109 --> 01:54:33,199

the first farmers field and then the

2917

01:54:36,390 --> 01:54:35,119

second farmer's field was where more

2918

01:54:38,390 --> 01:54:36,400

activity took place

2919

01:54:41,189 --> 01:54:38,400

but that's all explained in the tape

2920

01:54:43,830 --> 01:54:41,199

itself he describes it real time so you

2921

01:54:45,750 --> 01:54:43,840

need to listen to the tape itself to go

2922

01:54:46,790 --> 01:54:45,760

into what most of it took place on that

2923

01:54:50,310 --> 01:54:46,800

night

2924

01:54:52,149 --> 01:54:50,320

have all of your hypnosis uh i'll just

2925

01:54:53,830 --> 01:54:52,159

read the whole quest

2926

01:54:55,030 --> 01:54:53,840

your name is there i don't need to say

2927

01:54:57,669 --> 01:54:55,040

it but

2928

01:55:00,950 --> 01:54:57,679

uh is john keeping some of his hypnosis

2929

01:55:02,070 --> 01:55:00,960

sessions private or has it all been

2930

01:55:04,870 --> 01:55:02,080

released

2931

01:55:06,629 --> 01:55:04,880

oh no there's only been a brief clip of

2932

01:55:07,510 --> 01:55:06,639

the two different sessions that took

2933

01:55:09,990 --> 01:55:07,520

place

2934

01:55:13,189 --> 01:55:10,000

and those are pretty stunning and if you

2935

01:55:14,790 --> 01:55:13,199

watch them especially both of them but

2936

01:55:15,589 --> 01:55:14,800

the interesting thing on the first one

2937

01:55:19,669 --> 01:55:15,599

was

2938

01:55:21,830 --> 01:55:19,679

are

2939

01:55:24,550 --> 01:55:21,840
within the small clip that's been

2940

01:55:26,310 --> 01:55:24,560
released was it appears that i've

2941

01:55:28,629 --> 01:55:26,320
was able to have a conversation with

2942

01:55:31,109 --> 01:55:28,639
this after the fact which some people

2943

01:55:32,390 --> 01:55:31,119
call channeling but i had the ability

2944

01:55:34,229 --> 01:55:32,400
under hypnosis

2945

01:55:35,270 --> 01:55:34,239
to have an interaction with whatever we

2946

01:55:38,390 --> 01:55:35,280
dealt with

2947

01:55:40,790 --> 01:55:38,400
and that within this interaction it

2948

01:55:43,430 --> 01:55:40,800
comes out that that what we were seeing

2949

01:55:46,709 --> 01:55:43,440
was light but the light itself was

2950

01:55:48,390 --> 01:55:46,719
energy and it was the life form itself

2951

01:55:51,750 --> 01:55:48,400

i want to before i get back to the

2952

01:55:53,270 --> 01:55:51,760

questions uh you had mentioned to me

2953

01:55:54,470 --> 01:55:53,280

earlier today something that i didn't

2954

01:55:56,950 --> 01:55:54,480

know about

2955

01:55:59,270 --> 01:55:56,960

um but that uh

2956

01:56:01,910 --> 01:55:59,280

you and your son

2957

01:56:04,709 --> 01:56:01,920

recently had a dna test done

2958

01:56:07,109 --> 01:56:04,719

and the results are pretty now look i'm

2959

01:56:10,870 --> 01:56:07,119

going to tell everybody what my answer

2960

01:56:12,629 --> 01:56:10,880

uh my reaction was to john my answer was

2961

01:56:17,510 --> 01:56:12,639

what

2962

01:56:19,270 --> 01:56:17,520

okay so briefly um because this is an

2963

01:56:21,669 --> 01:56:19,280

ongoing situation

2964

01:56:24,629 --> 01:56:21,679

uh what happened with uh your son's dna

2965

01:56:26,790 --> 01:56:24,639

test well it i'll do it as briefly as i

2966

01:56:29,109 --> 01:56:26,800

can and i'll give you a summary of the

2967

01:56:30,550 --> 01:56:29,119

testing that was done but it all started

2968

01:56:33,270 --> 01:56:30,560

with the fact that when we did the

2969

01:56:35,910 --> 01:56:33,280

citizens hearing we did a briefing to

2970

01:56:38,310 --> 01:56:35,920

the ex-members of congress including my

2971

01:56:41,430 --> 01:56:38,320

records were classified uh my medical

2972

01:56:43,990 --> 01:56:41,440

records were classified um

2973

01:56:46,229 --> 01:56:44,000

form 214 was altered to say i wasn't in

2974

01:56:49,030 --> 01:56:46,239

the air force when the event took place

2975

01:56:51,430 --> 01:56:49,040

and then after this hearing a guy by the

2976

01:56:53,750 --> 01:56:51,440

name of dr green showed up

2977

01:56:56,550 --> 01:56:53,760

and contacted the attorney that was

2978

01:56:59,669 --> 01:56:56,560

working with us and gave him a briefing

2979

01:57:01,750 --> 01:56:59,679

and then came and visited myself me and

2980

01:57:03,990 --> 01:57:01,760

sedona brought my turning his wife out

2981

01:57:05,910 --> 01:57:04,000

who was an attorney and a nurse and gave

2982

01:57:07,589 --> 01:57:05,920

us a briefing on what they were looking

2983

01:57:10,070 --> 01:57:07,599

at what they wanted to do

2984

01:57:12,149 --> 01:57:10,080

with doing a d they were doing a dna

2985

01:57:14,470 --> 01:57:12,159

study on other individuals that have had

2986

01:57:15,990 --> 01:57:14,480

encounters besides myself and they were

2987

01:57:17,990 --> 01:57:16,000

going to take i think it was a hundred

2988

01:57:20,470 --> 01:57:18,000

people they wanted a hundred people that

2989

01:57:22,629 --> 01:57:20,480

had different encounters and do a dna

2990

01:57:24,709 --> 01:57:22,639

testing on that on top of the fact that

2991

01:57:26,149 --> 01:57:24,719

they were also doing a

2992

01:57:27,830 --> 01:57:26,159

mri

2993

01:57:29,990 --> 01:57:27,840

that could show

2994

01:57:31,910 --> 01:57:30,000

things in the brain that would identify

2995

01:57:33,990 --> 01:57:31,920

uh interaction with the phenomenon

2996

01:57:35,910 --> 01:57:34,000

itself too so those were the two things

2997

01:57:38,070 --> 01:57:35,920

that we're looking at and

2998

01:57:39,669 --> 01:57:38,080

when he came out and visited me and

2999

01:57:40,550 --> 01:57:39,679

there was another whole story behind

3000

01:57:41,430 --> 01:57:40,560

that

3001
01:57:43,589 --> 01:57:41,440
with

3002
01:57:45,189 --> 01:57:43,599
he wrote a confidential letter to the va

3003
01:57:47,270 --> 01:57:45,199
and department of defense and that got

3004
01:57:50,149 --> 01:57:47,280
me some of the treatment i needed and

3005
01:57:51,910 --> 01:57:50,159
and stuff and they they wanted my dna

3006
01:57:54,470 --> 01:57:51,920
for the study and i turned him down i

3007
01:57:57,030 --> 01:57:54,480
just told him no i was i wasn't gonna do

3008
01:58:00,070 --> 01:57:57,040
it i met with dr nolan who was head of

3009
01:58:02,390 --> 01:58:00,080
the program and out of stanford and

3010
01:58:03,990 --> 01:58:02,400
colin kelleher came down they tried to

3011
01:58:06,390 --> 01:58:04,000
get me to give my dna at the point i

3012
01:58:08,870 --> 01:58:06,400
wouldn't do it uh i finally got my

3013
01:58:10,149 --> 01:58:08,880

surgery i find out from john alexander

3014

01:58:12,149 --> 01:58:10,159

and i want to be clear about this

3015

01:58:14,870 --> 01:58:12,159

because people have gone after dr noland

3016

01:58:16,390 --> 01:58:14,880

about this dr nolan never stole my hold

3017

01:58:19,030 --> 01:58:16,400

on gary nolan

3018

01:58:21,830 --> 01:58:19,040

yes dr gary nolan got it okay go ahead

3019

01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:21,840

okay gary nolan never stole my dna the

3020

01:58:26,870 --> 01:58:24,320

the he never was involved in it what

3021

01:58:29,990 --> 01:58:26,880

john alexander told me which i was naive

3022

01:58:31,270 --> 01:58:30,000

about was when they did the surgery with

3023

01:58:33,350 --> 01:58:31,280

at the va

3024

01:58:35,350 --> 01:58:33,360

there i do have some records that show

3025

01:58:37,669 --> 01:58:35,360

that they drew some blood from me

3026

01:58:40,709 --> 01:58:37,679

that they did a testing on my dna that

3027

01:58:43,109 --> 01:58:40,719

way but they also got tissue so

3028

01:58:44,149 --> 01:58:43,119

all right so we sum it up they got my

3029

01:58:46,310 --> 01:58:44,159

dna

3030

01:58:48,629 --> 01:58:46,320

through the va through my surgery okay

3031

01:58:51,270 --> 01:58:48,639

alexander confirms this okay

3032

01:58:53,990 --> 01:58:51,280

then later on dr green kit green meets

3033

01:58:56,229 --> 01:58:54,000

me again comes and visits me in illinois

3034

01:58:58,310 --> 01:58:56,239

and he talks to me about some other

3035

01:59:00,470 --> 01:58:58,320

stuff including some things he wanted me

3036

01:59:03,109 --> 01:59:00,480

to start working on but he asked me

3037

01:59:05,270 --> 01:59:03,119

again for my dna sample and at that

3038

01:59:07,430 --> 01:59:05,280

point knowing what i already knew

3039

01:59:10,390 --> 01:59:07,440

and the fact that i had some evidence

3040

01:59:11,990 --> 01:59:10,400

that they already had something on me i

3041

01:59:14,870 --> 01:59:12,000

told them i would participate in their

3042

01:59:16,550 --> 01:59:14,880

study so i gave my dna for that but i

3043

01:59:20,149 --> 01:59:16,560

asked him for a favor and i said would

3044

01:59:23,030 --> 01:59:20,159

you run a dna sample on my son and i and

3045

01:59:25,109 --> 01:59:23,040

the reason was is i'm adopted so we had

3046

01:59:26,790 --> 01:59:25,119

a general idea because his fam you know

3047

01:59:29,350 --> 01:59:26,800

his mother's family tree and they'd done

3048

01:59:32,629 --> 01:59:29,360

all that i had no idea what my heritage

3049

01:59:35,350 --> 01:59:32,639

is so what happened was he agreed to

3050

01:59:37,990 --> 01:59:35,360

take our samples of my son's dna

3051
01:59:40,790 --> 01:59:38,000
and my dna and and have a lab in

3052
01:59:43,589 --> 01:59:40,800
pennsylvania run a test on it okay

3053
01:59:46,310 --> 01:59:43,599
and what i figured was i get back you

3054
01:59:48,870 --> 01:59:46,320
know i'm norwegian i'm this whatever and

3055
01:59:51,430 --> 01:59:48,880
you know and i get is sample what the

3056
01:59:53,830 --> 01:59:51,440
mixture of his mothers and mine and we'd

3057
01:59:56,149 --> 01:59:53,840
have a better idea and i get a phone

3058
01:59:57,589 --> 01:59:56,159
call about three months later and i get

3059
01:59:59,589 --> 01:59:57,599
told that

3060
02:00:00,870 --> 01:59:59,599
that my sons of mine dna are the two the

3061
02:00:03,990 --> 02:00:00,880
most unique

3062
02:00:05,669 --> 02:00:04,000
dna in in history or mankind right and

3063
02:00:06,470 --> 02:00:05,679

i'm like what

3064

02:00:08,070 --> 02:00:06,480

so

3065

02:00:09,990 --> 02:00:08,080

i get the reports

3066

02:00:11,030 --> 02:00:10,000

but what i'll give you is just a brief

3067

02:00:13,750 --> 02:00:11,040

summary

3068

02:00:14,870 --> 02:00:13,760

of an analysis and okay

3069

02:00:16,470 --> 02:00:14,880

all right

3070

02:00:18,870 --> 02:00:16,480

because they ended up doing a follow-up

3071

02:00:20,950 --> 02:00:18,880

with his mother's dna and this is what i

3072

02:00:22,470 --> 02:00:20,960

can tell you about what came back all

3073

02:00:24,709 --> 02:00:22,480

right

3074

02:00:27,030 --> 02:00:24,719

the stated the state of the art on the

3075

02:00:29,270 --> 02:00:27,040

subject says that john's son has a

3076
02:00:31,510 --> 02:00:29,280
mother with european heritage but the

3077
02:00:33,990 --> 02:00:31,520
heritage is still vaguely identified

3078
02:00:35,510 --> 02:00:34,000
england and belarus are completely

3079
02:00:37,270 --> 02:00:35,520
unknown okay

3080
02:00:41,189 --> 02:00:37,280
some of the j

3081
02:00:44,390 --> 02:00:41,199
hepa group has has been found among in

3082
02:00:46,950 --> 02:00:44,400
in his ash kanzinsky jew and in ancient

3083
02:00:49,109 --> 02:00:46,960
military middle eastern cemeteries as

3084
02:00:50,550 --> 02:00:49,119
well but does that that does not mean

3085
02:00:53,430 --> 02:00:50,560
that the pacific

3086
02:00:55,109 --> 02:00:53,440
mt dna profile in the report comes from

3087
02:00:57,030 --> 02:00:55,119
either heritage

3088
02:00:59,270 --> 02:00:57,040

there's another thing these tests done

3089

02:01:01,430 --> 02:00:59,280

by forensic labs are usually there to

3090

02:01:03,350 --> 02:01:01,440

determine paternity maternity ancestry

3091

02:01:06,470 --> 02:01:03,360

and other requirements of forensic

3092

02:01:09,030 --> 02:01:06,480

science so they focus on hr or v1 and

3093

02:01:11,270 --> 02:01:09,040

hrb2 the vast bulk of the genome is

3094

02:01:13,189 --> 02:01:11,280

usually not tested as it doesn't show

3095

02:01:15,750 --> 02:01:13,199

mutations which makes

3096

02:01:18,310 --> 02:01:15,760

typing it almost impossible however the

3097

02:01:20,790 --> 02:01:18,320

rest of the genome and i want to read

3098

02:01:22,629 --> 02:01:20,800

the rest of this is the genome known as

3099

02:01:25,030 --> 02:01:22,639

the coding region may have additional

3100

02:01:26,310 --> 02:01:25,040

information of interest and it just as i

3101
02:01:29,189 --> 02:01:26,320
just don't know who obtained these

3102
02:01:30,550 --> 02:01:29,199
databases so to sum it up

3103
02:01:32,550 --> 02:01:30,560
my son

3104
02:01:34,310 --> 02:01:32,560
is then no database that they can find

3105
02:01:35,350 --> 02:01:34,320
his dna

3106
02:01:36,470 --> 02:01:35,360
none

3107
02:01:40,470 --> 02:01:36,480
his mother

3108
02:01:43,589 --> 02:01:40,480
has a little bit of heritage which is

3109
02:01:46,709 --> 02:01:43,599
most of it's unknown because mytro or

3110
02:01:48,229 --> 02:01:46,719
mitochondrial dna and and my son is

3111
02:01:50,070 --> 02:01:48,239
mostly from the mother though their

3112
02:01:53,030 --> 02:01:50,080
studies now saying the father's mixed in

3113
02:01:54,550 --> 02:01:53,040

too but she has very little heritage

3114

02:01:57,750 --> 02:01:54,560

other than it may come from the middle

3115

02:02:00,229 --> 02:01:57,760

eastern and the jewish end and it's very

3116

02:02:02,790 --> 02:02:00,239

rare and it dates back to ancient times

3117

02:02:05,270 --> 02:02:02,800

my dna according to them is very ancient

3118

02:02:08,950 --> 02:02:05,280

back to ancient times and i've all i

3119

02:02:11,030 --> 02:02:08,960

have all like um native american dna

3120

02:02:13,669 --> 02:02:11,040

which at the time when i first was told

3121

02:02:15,990 --> 02:02:13,679

this i was like what i'm white but there

3122

02:02:18,790 --> 02:02:16,000

are studies out there that you could be

3123

02:02:22,790 --> 02:02:18,800

white but still have all heritage of

3124

02:02:24,390 --> 02:02:22,800

being of um native american or from the

3125

02:02:25,990 --> 02:02:24,400

other groups in

3126

02:02:27,430 --> 02:02:26,000

over in africa and stuff like that that

3127

02:02:28,709 --> 02:02:27,440

are all native

3128

02:02:32,950 --> 02:02:28,719

what do you

3129

02:02:35,430 --> 02:02:32,960

be clear here

3130

02:02:37,669 --> 02:02:35,440

that your son has no

3131

02:02:39,430 --> 02:02:37,679

heritage your son has no dna that that

3132

02:02:41,510 --> 02:02:39,440

doesn't make any sense

3133

02:02:43,189 --> 02:02:41,520

what i mean is he's not in any database

3134

02:02:44,790 --> 02:02:43,199

wait that doesn't make any sense is he

3135

02:02:46,870 --> 02:02:44,800

your son

3136

02:02:49,669 --> 02:02:46,880

no he's my son that's what i mean they

3137

02:02:51,189 --> 02:02:49,679

actually confirmed that

3138

02:02:53,910 --> 02:02:51,199

that his mother's the mother i'm the

3139

02:02:56,070 --> 02:02:53,920

father right but we have two

3140

02:02:58,390 --> 02:02:56,080

what what what they've said to me is

3141

02:02:59,589 --> 02:02:58,400

that both his mother and i's bloodlines

3142

02:03:01,270 --> 02:02:59,599

are so rare

3143

02:03:03,430 --> 02:03:01,280

what were the odds that we even came

3144

02:03:05,589 --> 02:03:03,440

together to have a child

3145

02:03:09,830 --> 02:03:05,599

that created

3146

02:03:11,589 --> 02:03:09,840

the dna his dna that's in no database

3147

02:03:14,870 --> 02:03:11,599

and and so

3148

02:03:16,470 --> 02:03:14,880

your shouldn't you know gary nolan you

3149

02:03:17,510 --> 02:03:16,480

know could explain something like this

3150

02:03:19,990 --> 02:03:17,520

or somebody that knows what they're

3151

02:03:23,990 --> 02:03:20,000

talking about i'm certainly not uh

3152

02:03:27,189 --> 02:03:24,000

uh any authority here but shouldn't your

3153

02:03:28,790 --> 02:03:27,199

and your your his mother your your wife

3154

02:03:30,790 --> 02:03:28,800

the or

3155

02:03:33,350 --> 02:03:30,800

shouldn't that dna

3156

02:03:35,669 --> 02:03:33,360

at the very least be present that

3157

02:03:37,910 --> 02:03:35,679

heritage your heritage be present in

3158

02:03:40,310 --> 02:03:37,920

your son's dna or am i missing something

3159

02:03:41,910 --> 02:03:40,320

here well that's my question and the

3160

02:03:43,350 --> 02:03:41,920

what i'm trying to get at is is what

3161

02:03:45,990 --> 02:03:43,360

they're saying is

3162

02:03:48,870 --> 02:03:46,000

that the mother's

3163

02:03:51,669 --> 02:03:48,880

the mitochondrial my son from the mother

3164

02:03:54,390 --> 02:03:51,679

is very vague most of it's unidentified

3165

02:03:58,229 --> 02:03:54,400

it's not identified in any dna base

3166

02:03:59,669 --> 02:03:58,239

and my son's dna is in no database so

3167

02:04:02,550 --> 02:03:59,679

whatever

3168

02:04:04,229 --> 02:04:02,560

genetics are in his dna there's no

3169

02:04:06,070 --> 02:04:04,239

nothing to compare it to how's that

3170

02:04:07,750 --> 02:04:06,080

possible well

3171

02:04:10,390 --> 02:04:07,760

they it's very rare

3172

02:04:12,470 --> 02:04:10,400

is your dna has it been altered

3173

02:04:13,830 --> 02:04:12,480

my well that's one of the questions that

3174

02:04:15,990 --> 02:04:13,840

you can't get a straight answer on and

3175

02:04:19,030 --> 02:04:16,000

what i mean by that is this is what

3176

02:04:20,709 --> 02:04:19,040

they're working on supposedly not just

3177

02:04:23,589 --> 02:04:20,719

with me but all the other people have

3178

02:04:26,310 --> 02:04:23,599

had encounters they're very vague on

3179

02:04:28,629 --> 02:04:26,320

whether the damage to the brain is from

3180

02:04:30,709 --> 02:04:28,639

the counter or if it's

3181

02:04:32,790 --> 02:04:30,719

prior to the encounter which leads to

3182

02:04:35,189 --> 02:04:32,800

the encounter they're very vague about

3183

02:04:36,790 --> 02:04:35,199

what they're they're looking at overall

3184

02:04:39,189 --> 02:04:36,800

with the dna

3185

02:04:41,350 --> 02:04:39,199

and what i do know i don't even try to

3186

02:04:42,550 --> 02:04:41,360

explain because i wouldn't probably do

3187

02:04:43,270 --> 02:04:42,560

it justice

3188

02:04:45,270 --> 02:04:43,280

but

3189

02:04:48,310 --> 02:04:45,280

what about your family john do you have

3190

02:04:50,390 --> 02:04:48,320

brothers sisters i i'm adopted i have no

3191

02:04:51,910 --> 02:04:50,400

i have no idea that's why i asked for

3192

02:04:53,270 --> 02:04:51,920

green to do it in the first place yeah i

3193

02:04:55,430 --> 02:04:53,280

know you're adopted but i mean do you

3194

02:04:57,750 --> 02:04:55,440

have brothers or i mean

3195

02:04:59,830 --> 02:04:57,760

do you know if you have family out there

3196

02:05:01,589 --> 02:04:59,840

i have no idea where anything about my

3197

02:05:02,950 --> 02:05:01,599

family okay i've never been able to

3198

02:05:04,709 --> 02:05:02,960

track them down i've never found

3199

02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:04,719

anything out about it and that was the

3200

02:05:09,669 --> 02:05:07,679

whole purpose of this was to

3201

02:05:10,790 --> 02:05:09,679

go and i didn't know the database was

3202

02:05:13,189 --> 02:05:10,800

gonna be done this stuff but it was

3203

02:05:15,830 --> 02:05:13,199

simply what's gonna come back on me so

3204

02:05:18,709 --> 02:05:15,840

where am i from and i'm from mostly

3205

02:05:20,550 --> 02:05:18,719

africa from middle east in that area

3206

02:05:23,030 --> 02:05:20,560

that's what little there is

3207

02:05:26,149 --> 02:05:23,040

and i'm in only one database and they

3208

02:05:28,229 --> 02:05:26,159

said that's mine they somehow know that

3209

02:05:29,589 --> 02:05:28,239

whatever the dna

3210

02:05:31,350 --> 02:05:29,599

that they

3211

02:05:33,589 --> 02:05:31,360

took from me was already been

3212

02:05:36,390 --> 02:05:33,599

pre-identified which means somebody else

3213

02:05:38,550 --> 02:05:36,400

had already tested my dna which leads

3214

02:05:41,589 --> 02:05:38,560

back to probably that's what alexander

3215

02:05:43,910 --> 02:05:41,599

told me was they took my dna when they

3216

02:05:46,070 --> 02:05:43,920

did my surgery and that was in the

3217

02:05:48,390 --> 02:05:46,080

database you know something something

3218

02:05:49,510 --> 02:05:48,400

smells here something's a little stinky

3219

02:05:52,070 --> 02:05:49,520

john

3220

02:05:53,910 --> 02:05:52,080

you know and i don't know what it is but

3221

02:05:56,229 --> 02:05:53,920

you're adopted and

3222

02:05:57,589 --> 02:05:56,239

so somebody with crazy dna that is

3223

02:05:59,589 --> 02:05:57,599

adopted

3224

02:06:01,030 --> 02:05:59,599

is present at

3225

02:06:04,229 --> 02:06:01,040

one of the

3226

02:06:07,830 --> 02:06:04,239

craziest ufo incidents in human history

3227

02:06:09,669 --> 02:06:07,840

that's that's way beyond coinciding here

3228

02:06:10,950 --> 02:06:09,679

well no there's no doubt there's all

3229

02:06:12,629 --> 02:06:10,960

kinds of strange things that have

3230

02:06:13,589 --> 02:06:12,639

happened different people i've met

3231

02:06:16,629 --> 02:06:13,599

different things that have been

3232

02:06:18,390 --> 02:06:16,639

presented to me uh just that dr green

3233

02:06:20,790 --> 02:06:18,400

showed up in the first place

3234

02:06:23,189 --> 02:06:20,800

uh some of the other people i met

3235

02:06:24,229 --> 02:06:23,199

you know with the whole thing the whole

3236

02:06:26,310 --> 02:06:24,239

study

3237

02:06:28,149 --> 02:06:26,320

um the whole to the stars thing because

3238

02:06:29,510 --> 02:06:28,159

one of the things that they're talking

3239

02:06:30,470 --> 02:06:29,520

about that they're going to come out

3240

02:06:32,629 --> 02:06:30,480

with is

3241

02:06:35,510 --> 02:06:32,639

and it has been somewhat released now

3242

02:06:36,950 --> 02:06:35,520

that that the harry reid stuff really a

3243

02:06:39,030 --> 02:06:36,960

lot of that funding went towards

3244

02:06:41,030 --> 02:06:39,040

skinwalker ranch itself and the research

3245

02:06:43,430 --> 02:06:41,040

went on and they actually did bring

3246

02:06:45,350 --> 02:06:43,440

special ops in some of those guys had an

3247

02:06:47,669 --> 02:06:45,360

encounter with what was ever there and

3248

02:06:49,669 --> 02:06:47,679

it caused effects on them there's been

3249

02:06:52,310 --> 02:06:49,679

other incidents that haven't been made

3250

02:06:54,470 --> 02:06:52,320

public that are still classified that

3251

02:06:57,030 --> 02:06:54,480

guys have been injured by and had weird

3252

02:06:59,830 --> 02:06:57,040

things happen even afterwards and that

3253

02:07:00,870 --> 02:06:59,840

these because these these guys aren't

3254

02:07:02,470 --> 02:07:00,880

you know

3255

02:07:03,589 --> 02:07:02,480

out there and these programs are out

3256

02:07:06,390 --> 02:07:03,599

there they're having trouble getting

3257

02:07:08,310 --> 02:07:06,400

them treatment so one of their goals is

3258

02:07:10,390 --> 02:07:08,320

that they interviewed me and they want

3259

02:07:12,950 --> 02:07:10,400

to put this out and they want to force

3260

02:07:14,310 --> 02:07:12,960

congress if not publicly all the time

3261

02:07:15,910 --> 02:07:14,320

necessary with all the things that have

3262

02:07:17,430 --> 02:07:15,920

happened but they want to start getting

3263

02:07:19,510 --> 02:07:17,440

some of these other people treatment and

3264

02:07:21,990 --> 02:07:19,520

care and then also some of these people

3265

02:07:24,550 --> 02:07:22,000

have already died from their encounters

3266

02:07:26,390 --> 02:07:24,560

now uh i'm free to ask whatever i want

3267

02:07:28,950 --> 02:07:26,400

right you can deny

3268

02:07:31,030 --> 02:07:28,960

right okay are we clear on that yeah

3269

02:07:31,830 --> 02:07:31,040

okay good but i'm gonna go there right

3270

02:07:35,109 --> 02:07:31,840

now

3271

02:07:36,870 --> 02:07:35,119

um it has been alleged that there may

3272

02:07:38,470 --> 02:07:36,880

have been uh

3273

02:07:41,990 --> 02:07:38,480

physical debris

3274

02:07:42,790 --> 02:07:42,000

uh retrieved from the incident that may

3275

02:07:43,990 --> 02:07:42,800

be

3276

02:07:47,510 --> 02:07:44,000

right now

3277

02:07:49,830 --> 02:07:47,520

being analyzed by possibly

3278

02:07:51,750 --> 02:07:49,840

i need your clarification if you can uh

3279

02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:51,760

to the stars

3280

02:07:56,149 --> 02:07:53,280

right and that's the thing that's

3281

02:07:58,229 --> 02:07:56,159

happening with the stars um when i when

3282

02:07:59,030 --> 02:07:58,239

i got contacted and was interviewed it

3283

02:08:00,950 --> 02:07:59,040

was

3284

02:08:03,750 --> 02:08:00,960

supposed to kind of stay quiet and then

3285

02:08:05,669 --> 02:08:03,760

they interviewed the lady from

3286

02:08:08,229 --> 02:08:05,679

mccain's office and she was allowed to

3287

02:08:09,589 --> 02:08:08,239

talk about it and then alexander came

3288

02:08:12,149 --> 02:08:09,599

out and said reynolds going to be a

3289

02:08:14,149 --> 02:08:12,159

focal point de long released some papers

3290

02:08:16,550 --> 02:08:14,159

that showed that they had some material

3291

02:08:18,470 --> 02:08:16,560

from rendelstrom that was being analyzed

3292

02:08:20,629 --> 02:08:18,480

then the stuff i sent you from ronnie

3293

02:08:23,589 --> 02:08:20,639

dugdale that he had given to him it

3294

02:08:25,189 --> 02:08:23,599

appears that's been turned over a sample

3295

02:08:27,109 --> 02:08:25,199

has been turned over to be analyzed it's

3296

02:08:28,870 --> 02:08:27,119

got bismuth in it which is one of the

3297

02:08:31,350 --> 02:08:28,880

things that lindamal and hal got from

3298

02:08:33,270 --> 02:08:31,360

roswell right so there's some stuff

3299

02:08:35,430 --> 02:08:33,280

there now one of the things that could

3300

02:08:37,589 --> 02:08:35,440

be the first part was that gabriel came

3301

02:08:39,189 --> 02:08:37,599

in and a team did come in afterwards and

3302

02:08:41,189 --> 02:08:39,199

gabriel came in shortly afterwards and

3303

02:08:42,790 --> 02:08:41,199

took everything involving reynolds from

3304

02:08:45,510 --> 02:08:42,800

and hall even said there were samples

3305

02:08:47,910 --> 02:08:45,520

taken and stuff recovered that he didn't

3306

02:08:49,750 --> 02:08:47,920

really specify what was recovered other

3307

02:08:51,510 --> 02:08:49,760

than samples were taken and that was

3308

02:08:53,109 --> 02:08:51,520

taken away by gabriel so maybe some of

3309

02:08:55,350 --> 02:08:53,119

that's been turned over

3310

02:08:57,430 --> 02:08:55,360

is there a chain of is there a chain of

3311

02:08:58,870 --> 02:08:57,440

command between two of the stars all the

3312

02:09:00,390 --> 02:08:58,880

way back to rendelsham with this

3313

02:09:02,870 --> 02:09:00,400

material that it did come from

3314

02:09:04,550 --> 02:09:02,880

rendelsham

3315

02:09:05,669 --> 02:09:04,560

well that's another whole story in

3316

02:09:06,629 --> 02:09:05,679

itself

3317

02:09:09,589 --> 02:09:06,639

jimmy

3318

02:09:12,229 --> 02:09:09,599

because richard dodie's come out and and

3319

02:09:14,470 --> 02:09:12,239

said because he's tied to kirkland and

3320

02:09:17,109 --> 02:09:14,480

that whole incident and some other stuff

3321

02:09:20,470 --> 02:09:17,119

and he was osi and he he's seen the

3322

02:09:21,910 --> 02:09:20,480

report on randallstrom and he's re

3323

02:09:23,750 --> 02:09:21,920

revealed some stuff that he saw in the

3324

02:09:25,750 --> 02:09:23,760

report that no one it never was made

3325

02:09:29,669 --> 02:09:25,760

public that i was aware of so he's seen

3326

02:09:31,350 --> 02:09:29,679

something and he says that no doubt that

3327

02:09:34,229 --> 02:09:31,360

not only was the nsa involved but the

3328

02:09:37,030 --> 02:09:34,239

cia were involved and he implicated that

3329

02:09:40,149 --> 02:09:37,040

dr greene was involved from the

3330

02:09:42,390 --> 02:09:40,159

beginning of rental shame going forward

3331

02:09:44,390 --> 02:09:42,400

based on what was going on

3332

02:09:45,669 --> 02:09:44,400

so yeah there's all kinds of

3333

02:09:48,229 --> 02:09:45,679

implications

3334

02:09:50,069 --> 02:09:48,239

you know you almost just you almost just

3335

02:09:52,069 --> 02:09:50,079

took the wind out of the sails of this

3336

02:09:53,109 --> 02:09:52,079

entire thing when you bring up richard

3337

02:09:54,870 --> 02:09:53,119

dodie

3338

02:09:56,390 --> 02:09:54,880

um and and you know what i'm talking

3339

02:09:58,629 --> 02:09:56,400

about here you don't yeah it was your

3340

02:10:00,550 --> 02:09:58,639

disinformation right right

3341

02:10:02,470 --> 02:10:00,560

yeah right and

3342

02:10:04,629 --> 02:10:02,480

but he's bringing up kit green and fault

3343

02:10:06,470 --> 02:10:04,639

with renison from the beginning cia and

3344

02:10:08,149 --> 02:10:06,480

nsa were involved

3345

02:10:10,229 --> 02:10:08,159

you almost with dota you got to flip it

3346

02:10:11,750 --> 02:10:10,239

over 180 degrees and now you have the

3347

02:10:13,270 --> 02:10:11,760

truth yeah but here's the thing though

3348

02:10:15,270 --> 02:10:13,280

there's two things about this though

3349

02:10:16,709 --> 02:10:15,280

that are interesting number one he knew

3350

02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:16,719

about stuff that never had been gone

3351

02:10:21,189 --> 02:10:19,199

public right so he knows something right

3352

02:10:23,669 --> 02:10:21,199

and number two the agents that were

3353

02:10:25,750 --> 02:10:23,679

involved he gave he actually had an

3354

02:10:27,669 --> 02:10:25,760

interaction with them okay

3355

02:10:30,310 --> 02:10:27,679

and halt confirmed that these agents

3356

02:10:33,189 --> 02:10:30,320

were there and they gave me a brief

3357

02:10:35,270 --> 02:10:33,199

synopsis of what went on and then when

3358

02:10:37,750 --> 02:10:35,280

all this hit the fan this would have

3359

02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:37,760

been back about six seven months ago

3360

02:10:40,550 --> 02:10:38,880

then all of a sudden they came back

3361

02:10:42,470 --> 02:10:40,560

because i was going to get in and get to

3362

02:10:45,109 --> 02:10:42,480

meet with them and they said that the

3363

02:10:48,310 --> 02:10:45,119

reports now been pulled and is being

3364

02:10:50,550 --> 02:10:48,320

used and being reviewed by congress and

3365

02:10:52,629 --> 02:10:50,560

that they no longer are allowed to

3366

02:10:55,030 --> 02:10:52,639

discuss this further with anybody and

3367

02:10:57,270 --> 02:10:55,040

that they've been they have had to brief

3368

02:10:59,830 --> 02:10:57,280

some people inside

3369

02:11:01,350 --> 02:10:59,840

congress about the whole incident itself

3370

02:11:03,030 --> 02:11:01,360

okay let's take a break right here we're

3371

02:11:03,990 --> 02:11:03,040

going to head into overtime i have

3372

02:11:05,669 --> 02:11:04,000

another

3373

02:11:07,270 --> 02:11:05,679

i don't know how we did it john we ran

3374

02:11:10,709 --> 02:11:07,280

out of time again

3375

02:11:12,310 --> 02:11:10,719

i've got uh 25 or 30 questions here so

3376

02:11:14,629 --> 02:11:12,320

we're gonna come back we're gonna go

3377

02:11:16,870 --> 02:11:14,639

rapid fire okay and we'll get we'll get

3378

02:11:19,750 --> 02:11:16,880

all of it done this is fade to black our

3379

02:11:22,310 --> 02:11:19,760

guest tonight john burroughs putting a

3380

02:11:24,390 --> 02:11:22,320

fork in rendell shim the last word this

3381

02:11:27,109 --> 02:11:24,400

is fade to black i'm yours jimmy church

3382

02:11:29,669 --> 02:11:27,119

john burroughs is not on twitter but i

3383

02:11:31,910 --> 02:11:29,679

am and you can follow me at j church

3384

02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:31,920

radio i'll be right back to finish up

3385

02:11:35,120 --> 02:11:33,599

the night with john burroughs stay with

3386

02:12:00,629 --> 02:11:35,130

us

3387

02:12:03,430 --> 02:12:00,639

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3388

02:12:07,750 --> 02:12:03,440

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3389

02:12:20,229 --> 02:12:10,310

despite popular opinion

3390

02:12:26,069 --> 02:12:24,149

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3391

02:12:28,550 --> 02:12:26,079

year we've experienced more than our

3392

02:12:30,790 --> 02:12:28,560

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3393

02:12:32,790 --> 02:12:30,800

to black and last month i decided to

3394

02:12:35,350 --> 02:12:32,800

make sure my family does not have to

3395

02:12:38,390 --> 02:12:35,360

worry about food should we get caught in

3396

02:12:40,790 --> 02:12:38,400

a real emergency situation introducing

3397

02:12:42,629 --> 02:12:40,800

numana a healthy storable product that

3398

02:12:44,470 --> 02:12:42,639

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3399

02:12:46,870 --> 02:12:44,480

it every day instead of just during

3400

02:12:49,189 --> 02:12:46,880

those times of duress all new mana

3401

02:12:52,470 --> 02:12:49,199

products have a 25 year shelf life are

3402

02:12:55,030 --> 02:12:52,480

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3403

02:12:56,950 --> 02:12:55,040

are made in america with the new mana

3404

02:12:58,550 --> 02:12:56,960

pack in your home you'll be able to

3405

02:13:00,310 --> 02:12:58,560

sleep at night knowing that you've

3406

02:13:03,109 --> 02:13:00,320

protected your family

3407

02:13:05,830 --> 02:13:03,119

not only have i tasted and tested i own

3408

02:13:08,149 --> 02:13:05,840

it now you can too just click on the new

3409

02:13:10,390 --> 02:13:08,159

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3410

02:13:12,709 --> 02:13:10,400

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3411

02:13:15,189 --> 02:13:12,719

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3412

02:13:18,310 --> 02:13:15,199

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3413

02:13:20,069 --> 02:13:18,320

seriously go beckley tappy

3414

02:13:22,870 --> 02:13:20,079

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3415

02:13:26,390 --> 02:13:22,880

and i take life change t supplements

3416

02:13:31,589 --> 02:13:26,400

every single day it's what i do click on

3417

02:13:36,390 --> 02:13:33,750

when you take the beans from central

3418

02:13:38,790 --> 02:13:36,400

america with dashes of indonesian and

3419

02:13:41,990 --> 02:13:38,800

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3420

02:13:44,470 --> 02:13:42,000

dark side of fade to black you create

3421

02:13:47,430 --> 02:13:44,480

the ultimate brew of fringe

3422

02:13:50,709 --> 02:13:47,440

introducing the fade to black blend from

3423

02:13:53,510 --> 02:13:50,719

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3424

02:13:56,310 --> 02:13:53,520

darkest customized roast was created for

3425

02:13:58,950 --> 02:13:56,320

the love of fade to black

3426

02:14:01,510 --> 02:13:58,960

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3427

02:14:05,109 --> 02:14:01,520

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3428

02:14:06,550 --> 02:14:05,119

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3429

02:14:09,109 --> 02:14:06,560

coffee doc

3430

02:14:11,669 --> 02:14:09,119

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3431

02:14:14,069 --> 02:14:11,679

highlights just like the bunker

3432

02:14:16,950 --> 02:14:14,079

leaning further into the darkness of the

3433

02:14:19,870 --> 02:14:16,960

roast is fade to black blend from river

3434

02:14:21,910 --> 02:14:19,880

moon coffee just click on the banner at

3435

02:14:25,669 --> 02:14:21,920

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3436

02:14:26,790 --> 02:14:25,679

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3437

02:14:29,430 --> 02:14:26,800

today

3438

02:14:31,910 --> 02:14:29,440

go back lee tappy

3439

02:14:33,990 --> 02:14:31,920

hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3440

02:14:36,470 --> 02:14:34,000

health right now why you ask because of

3441

02:14:38,229 --> 02:14:36,480

what it does for the body unfortunately

3442

02:14:40,229 --> 02:14:38,239

i can't tell you all about the benefit

3443

02:14:42,470 --> 02:14:40,239

you know there's reasons do your due

3444

02:14:44,950 --> 02:14:42,480

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3445

02:14:47,189 --> 02:14:44,960

dot com that's ancient life oil dot com

3446

02:14:49,350 --> 02:14:47,199

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3447

02:14:52,069 --> 02:14:49,360

and is blended in coconut oil for some

3448

02:14:54,069 --> 02:14:52,079

of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3449

02:14:56,310 --> 02:14:54,079

and non-psychoactive

3450

02:14:59,030 --> 02:14:56,320

log on to ancient life oil dot com

3451

02:15:00,790 --> 02:14:59,040

that's ancient life oil dot com

3452

02:15:03,669 --> 02:15:00,800

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3453

02:15:06,550 --> 02:15:03,679

and my family is safe because of new

3454

02:15:08,629 --> 02:15:06,560

mana emergency food storage

3455

02:15:10,870 --> 02:15:08,639

just go to the new mana banner at

3456

02:15:14,709 --> 02:15:10,880

jimmychurchradio.com

3457

02:15:16,870 --> 02:15:14,719

promo code jimmy10

3458

02:15:19,669 --> 02:15:16,880

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3459

02:15:22,390 --> 02:15:19,679

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3460

02:15:24,149 --> 02:15:22,400

app from talkstream live

3461

02:15:26,950 --> 02:15:24,159

you'll find a great selection of talk

3462

02:15:29,589 --> 02:15:26,960

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3463

02:15:31,910 --> 02:15:29,599

phenomena and much more download the

3464

02:15:33,910 --> 02:15:31,920

paranormal radio app now and start

3465

02:15:36,149 --> 02:15:33,920

listening to the very best in paranormal

3466

02:15:37,910 --> 02:15:36,159

talk entertainment including the network

3467

02:15:41,189 --> 02:15:37,920

you're listening to right now the

3468

02:15:51,189 --> 02:15:41,199

paranormal radio app free in google play

3469

02:16:03,990 --> 02:15:54,310

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3470

02:16:04,000 --> 02:16:09,760

is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3471

02:16:09,770 --> 02:16:21,030

[Music]

3472

02:16:24,470 --> 02:16:22,950

all right welcome back to fade to black

3473

02:16:26,390 --> 02:16:24,480

our guest tonight john burroughs going

3474

02:16:27,830 --> 02:16:26,400

straight into overtime

3475

02:16:29,910 --> 02:16:27,840

and i'm going to get to things as quick

3476

02:16:32,309 --> 02:16:29,920

as possible we've got a lot of questions

3477

02:16:34,790 --> 02:16:32,319

here posted from all of you of getting

3478

02:16:36,469 --> 02:16:34,800

them via email and twitter

3479

02:16:38,549 --> 02:16:36,479

and so we're going to get straight to it

3480

02:16:40,230 --> 02:16:38,559

john and let's uh

3481

02:16:41,830 --> 02:16:40,240

let's see if we can get through these as

3482

02:16:44,950 --> 02:16:41,840

quick as possible

3483

02:16:47,110 --> 02:16:44,960

uh here we go question uh next question

3484

02:16:50,389 --> 02:16:47,120

i should say about randall shim did

3485

02:16:52,629 --> 02:16:50,399

colonel halt ever threaten you as he did

3486

02:16:55,429 --> 02:16:52,639

during production of the larry king

3487

02:17:00,549 --> 02:16:57,589

he's never threatened me but

3488

02:17:02,549 --> 02:17:00,559

he's made it clear that he's more

3489

02:17:05,669 --> 02:17:02,559

along the lines of

3490

02:17:07,110 --> 02:17:05,679

he wants to protect whatever happened on

3491

02:17:09,589 --> 02:17:07,120

that third night

3492

02:17:11,750 --> 02:17:09,599

and that he also

3493

02:17:13,429 --> 02:17:11,760

doesn't like the fact that i continue to

3494

02:17:14,389 --> 02:17:13,439

challenge different things and ask

3495

02:17:17,110 --> 02:17:14,399

questions

3496

02:17:18,950 --> 02:17:17,120

so not directly threaten me but he's not

3497

02:17:20,549 --> 02:17:18,960

happy with some of the things that i've

3498

02:17:23,429 --> 02:17:20,559

uncovered or done

3499

02:17:24,870 --> 02:17:23,439

so that's the best way to put that and

3500

02:17:26,870 --> 02:17:24,880

let's see

3501

02:17:28,389 --> 02:17:26,880

next did okay

3502

02:17:30,309 --> 02:17:28,399

again some of these are a little bit

3503

02:17:32,469 --> 02:17:30,319

repetitive but uh you know for

3504

02:17:35,110 --> 02:17:32,479

clarification let's just do this did

3505

02:17:37,349 --> 02:17:35,120

john see the wicking eye light floating

3506

02:17:40,309 --> 02:17:37,359

and weaving through the forest and how

3507

02:17:42,870 --> 02:17:40,319

could that have been faked

3508

02:17:45,349 --> 02:17:42,880

uh no i didn't and it would necessarily

3509

02:17:47,509 --> 02:17:45,359

didn't have to be faked but again like i

3510

02:17:49,669 --> 02:17:47,519

talked about earlier james world we've

3511

02:17:51,669 --> 02:17:49,679

uncovered james and i've done some

3512

02:17:53,270 --> 02:17:51,679

research and work i know with others too

3513

02:17:55,830 --> 02:17:53,280

that we've uncovered that we actually

3514

02:17:57,589 --> 02:17:55,840

did have technology even back then that

3515

02:18:00,070 --> 02:17:57,599

we were working on that could explain

3516

02:18:02,309 --> 02:18:00,080

some of what we saw and what took place

3517

02:18:06,070 --> 02:18:02,319

would you please ask john what he saw in

3518

02:18:08,950 --> 02:18:06,080

his dreams after the experience

3519

02:18:11,190 --> 02:18:08,960

um i've never really had any really

3520

02:18:15,270 --> 02:18:11,200

major dreams about the experience but

3521

02:18:16,870 --> 02:18:15,280

others have peniston has had had has had

3522

02:18:18,870 --> 02:18:16,880

problems over the years with dreams

3523

02:18:21,270 --> 02:18:18,880

that's why he went under hypnosis

3524

02:18:23,429 --> 02:18:21,280

and adrian bustinza's had a lot of

3525

02:18:25,669 --> 02:18:23,439

dreams about it itself

3526

02:18:27,429 --> 02:18:25,679

okay let's uh shift over to night three

3527

02:18:29,509 --> 02:18:27,439

after john's incident where he and

3528

02:18:31,429 --> 02:18:29,519

adrian bestenza were allowed by colonel

3529

02:18:34,230 --> 02:18:31,439

hall to go forward

3530

02:18:36,629 --> 02:18:34,240

were their lights flying about at that

3531

02:18:40,870 --> 02:18:38,709

yeah there was there was there was the

3532

02:18:42,629 --> 02:18:40,880

orangish hue that came down

3533

02:18:45,030 --> 02:18:42,639

and i do remember

3534

02:18:46,629 --> 02:18:45,040

again seeing some of the well actually

3535

02:18:48,629 --> 02:18:46,639

the first night i didn't really remember

3536

02:18:50,389 --> 02:18:48,639

the blue lights when we got close to it

3537

02:18:52,309 --> 02:18:50,399

but on the third night there was

3538

02:18:53,750 --> 02:18:52,319

definitely some blue lights around

3539

02:18:54,709 --> 02:18:53,760

whatever this was

3540

02:18:57,509 --> 02:18:54,719

did you

3541

02:18:59,429 --> 02:18:57,519

set off to investigate one of these

3542

02:19:02,070 --> 02:18:59,439

lights remember i'm reading this as it's

3543

02:19:04,549 --> 02:19:02,080

typed okay everybody okay did they set

3544

02:19:06,790 --> 02:19:04,559

off to investigate one of these

3545

02:19:08,950 --> 02:19:06,800

lights as they witnessed descend into

3546

02:19:11,190 --> 02:19:08,960

the forest or did they just go to

3547

02:19:13,830 --> 02:19:11,200

investigate the first night's landing

3548

02:19:15,030 --> 02:19:13,840

site as colonel halt has recently

3549

02:19:19,429 --> 02:19:15,040

claimed

3550

02:19:21,110 --> 02:19:19,439

out there to look at the other site but

3551

02:19:23,589 --> 02:19:21,120

what started the whole thing was when

3552

02:19:24,709 --> 02:19:23,599

england showed up at the christmas party

3553

02:19:26,549 --> 02:19:24,719

and told

3554

02:19:29,030 --> 02:19:26,559

um conrad

3555

02:19:31,830 --> 02:19:29,040

and uh zigler that the lights were back

3556

02:19:33,830 --> 02:19:31,840

again and that's when conrad sent hal

3557

02:19:35,349 --> 02:19:33,840

according to halt out into the forest to

3558

02:19:37,750 --> 02:19:35,359

find out what they were seeing that

3559

02:19:39,589 --> 02:19:37,760

night and then also part of what they

3560

02:19:41,990 --> 02:19:39,599

wanted to do was look at the first night

3561

02:19:43,990 --> 02:19:42,000

yeah halt was at the christmas party too

3562

02:19:48,150 --> 02:19:44,000

he had to split he was told to go and

3563

02:19:51,190 --> 02:19:48,160

investigate okay right uh let's see did

3564

02:19:53,830 --> 02:19:51,200

john see the light in the field beyond

3565

02:19:56,950 --> 02:19:53,840

the force that had allegedly burst into

3566

02:19:58,389 --> 02:19:56,960

multiple objects that shot into the sky

3567

02:20:00,389 --> 02:19:58,399

nope that was colonel hall that was

3568

02:20:03,750 --> 02:20:00,399

prior to me going out there

3569

02:20:06,150 --> 02:20:03,760

was john what is john's opinion and this

3570

02:20:08,389 --> 02:20:06,160

is good rapid fire right what is john's

3571

02:20:10,630 --> 02:20:08,399

opinion on the binary code that came out

3572

02:20:13,270 --> 02:20:10,640

many years later was it a suppressed

3573

02:20:14,870 --> 02:20:13,280

memory by peniston or was it something

3574

02:20:15,990 --> 02:20:14,880

else

3575

02:20:17,270 --> 02:20:16,000

the only thing i'm going to say about

3576

02:20:19,030 --> 02:20:17,280

the binary for now because they're

3577

02:20:21,670 --> 02:20:19,040

getting ready to put a buck out on this

3578

02:20:24,389 --> 02:20:21,680

so i'll let them explain it

3579

02:20:28,550 --> 02:20:24,399

is that in the hypnosis back i think it

3580

02:20:30,550 --> 02:20:28,560

was in 94. peniston did go talk about

3581

02:20:32,630 --> 02:20:30,560

having some kind of binary and being

3582

02:20:35,110 --> 02:20:32,640

interrogated and

3583

02:20:35,910 --> 02:20:35,120

as far as the binary itself

3584

02:20:38,550 --> 02:20:35,920

there's

3585

02:20:41,349 --> 02:20:38,560

it didn't come out to the 30-year mark

3586

02:20:43,429 --> 02:20:41,359

and there's discrepancies on why it

3587

02:20:45,429 --> 02:20:43,439

didn't come out and all that so the best

3588

02:20:48,230 --> 02:20:45,439

thing i would tell them is this

3589

02:20:51,349 --> 02:20:48,240

or if you want to know read the book and

3590

02:20:54,150 --> 02:20:51,359

then ask them about the binary because i

3591

02:20:56,230 --> 02:20:54,160

have questions and i don't feel totally

3592

02:20:58,309 --> 02:20:56,240

comfortable with it myself but at the

3593

02:21:01,030 --> 02:20:58,319

same time you can't rule out the fact

3594

02:21:02,950 --> 02:21:01,040

that under hypnosis before you ever talk

3595

02:21:04,950 --> 02:21:02,960

about the binary it did come out there

3596

02:21:07,429 --> 02:21:04,960

was binary involved do you have

3597

02:21:09,030 --> 02:21:07,439

flashbacks today

3598

02:21:12,790 --> 02:21:09,040

to the incident

3599

02:21:16,150 --> 02:21:14,230

yeah i mean

3600

02:21:17,510 --> 02:21:16,160

what does that kind of question mean to

3601

02:21:19,910 --> 02:21:17,520

you

3602

02:21:21,190 --> 02:21:19,920

well i i guess it could be all kinds of

3603

02:21:25,270 --> 02:21:21,200

things do i

3604

02:21:28,469 --> 02:21:25,280

do i like have ptsd from it do i have

3605

02:21:29,670 --> 02:21:28,479

dreams issues and no i never really

3606

02:21:31,270 --> 02:21:29,680

had that

3607

02:21:34,630 --> 02:21:31,280

that

3608

02:21:36,309 --> 02:21:34,640

they have you don't wake up in the

3609

02:21:38,630 --> 02:21:36,319

middle of the night in a cold sweat and

3610

02:21:40,230 --> 02:21:38,640

pulling uh well i've had i've woke up

3611

02:21:43,750 --> 02:21:40,240

covered in sweat and different things

3612

02:21:46,389 --> 02:21:43,760

like that but it's not directly tied to

3613

02:21:49,190 --> 02:21:46,399

me having to dream about

3614

02:21:50,870 --> 02:21:49,200

what happened that night

3615

02:21:53,429 --> 02:21:50,880

this uh

3616

02:21:55,349 --> 02:21:53,439

the other part about this what i was

3617

02:21:57,349 --> 02:21:55,359

going to say was you don't reach into

3618

02:21:59,830 --> 02:21:57,359

your nightstand for your nine millimeter

3619

02:22:01,349 --> 02:21:59,840

right for your glock in a cold sweat

3620

02:22:07,190 --> 02:22:01,359

were you ever

3621

02:22:09,349 --> 02:22:07,200

no that was one of the things that we

3622

02:22:10,230 --> 02:22:09,359

were curious about from the beginning

3623

02:22:11,750 --> 02:22:10,240

was

3624

02:22:13,349 --> 02:22:11,760

that um

3625

02:22:15,830 --> 02:22:13,359

why we weren't

3626
02:22:17,990 --> 02:22:15,840
looked at medically according you know

3627
02:22:21,190 --> 02:22:18,000
to what we remember but then

3628
02:22:23,670 --> 02:22:21,200
there was a an airman that was involved

3629
02:22:26,469 --> 02:22:23,680
from a different squadron that does

3630
02:22:27,429 --> 02:22:26,479
remember us being hauled away

3631
02:22:29,590 --> 02:22:27,439
on

3632
02:22:31,030 --> 02:22:29,600
the the couple different nights and

3633
02:22:33,270 --> 02:22:31,040
there was some people there that were

3634
02:22:35,349 --> 02:22:33,280
checking us but i don't remember that

3635
02:22:37,270 --> 02:22:35,359
but they and airmen did come forward and

3636
02:22:42,070 --> 02:22:37,280
say that did take place

3637
02:22:44,710 --> 02:22:42,080
okay next up let's see here uh two two

3638
02:22:45,830 --> 02:22:44,720

two two

3639

02:22:49,429 --> 02:22:45,840

uh

3640

02:22:52,150 --> 02:22:49,439

how far from the staging area did he and

3641

02:22:54,950 --> 02:22:52,160

adrian venture and did any of colonel

3642

02:22:57,349 --> 02:22:54,960

halt's party follow them

3643

02:23:00,150 --> 02:22:57,359

well i'm not really sure how far we went

3644

02:23:03,270 --> 02:23:00,160

but it was it was we went into a pretty

3645

02:23:05,510 --> 02:23:03,280

good run so it was probably you know

3646

02:23:07,750 --> 02:23:05,520

three or four football fields at least

3647

02:23:09,990 --> 02:23:07,760

and that's what i'm saying halt

3648

02:23:11,990 --> 02:23:10,000

i i guarantee you would have followed us

3649

02:23:13,910 --> 02:23:12,000

you know he would have saw the object

3650

02:23:15,349 --> 02:23:13,920

sauce going towards it now halt claims

3651
02:23:17,190 --> 02:23:15,359
he could see us the whole time and he

3652
02:23:19,270 --> 02:23:17,200
didn't really think anything happened

3653
02:23:21,429 --> 02:23:19,280
but um

3654
02:23:23,990 --> 02:23:21,439
there's no doubt he tracked what was

3655
02:23:26,710 --> 02:23:24,000
going on and and that's what he's been

3656
02:23:28,469 --> 02:23:26,720
covering forever whatever he saw take

3657
02:23:30,389 --> 02:23:28,479
place with us he didn't even want to

3658
02:23:32,070 --> 02:23:30,399
admit we were there let alone talk about

3659
02:23:34,309 --> 02:23:32,080
what he saw happen

3660
02:23:36,150 --> 02:23:34,319
did you ever look over your shoulder

3661
02:23:37,990 --> 02:23:36,160
you know i'm sure that there were

3662
02:23:40,230 --> 02:23:38,000
flashlights and and things that

3663
02:23:41,910 --> 02:23:40,240

everybody had did you ever look over

3664

02:23:42,870 --> 02:23:41,920

your shoulder to see if you were being

3665

02:23:43,590 --> 02:23:42,880

followed

3666

02:23:44,630 --> 02:23:43,600

no

3667

02:23:45,670 --> 02:23:44,640

okay

3668

02:23:50,710 --> 02:23:45,680

uh

3669

02:23:54,950 --> 02:23:52,550

what is john's recollection of what

3670

02:23:57,429 --> 02:23:54,960

happened next were colonel halt's party

3671

02:23:58,790 --> 02:23:57,439

still at the staging area when you

3672

02:24:00,550 --> 02:23:58,800

returned

3673

02:24:02,630 --> 02:24:00,560

that's what i said earlier adrian and i

3674

02:24:04,630 --> 02:24:02,640

both don't have much of a memory other

3675

02:24:07,030 --> 02:24:04,640

than i remember looking back at him i

3676

02:24:08,790 --> 02:24:07,040

remember we kind of started heading back

3677

02:24:11,110 --> 02:24:08,800

and then we don't have much memory at

3678

02:24:13,510 --> 02:24:11,120

all of what took place from that point

3679

02:24:15,590 --> 02:24:13,520

until the next day now would you call

3680

02:24:17,670 --> 02:24:15,600

that memory loss then

3681

02:24:20,870 --> 02:24:17,680

yeah i mean i i don't understand i mean

3682

02:24:22,870 --> 02:24:20,880

i can remember certain parts of it um or

3683

02:24:25,030 --> 02:24:22,880

i remember vaguely some and hypnosis

3684

02:24:25,990 --> 02:24:25,040

seemed to reinforce it and go into more

3685

02:24:28,469 --> 02:24:26,000

detail

3686

02:24:30,790 --> 02:24:28,479

but yeah there are there are gaps there

3687

02:24:32,230 --> 02:24:30,800

are gaps that i can't explain i can

3688

02:24:33,990 --> 02:24:32,240

remember things that happened to me all

3689

02:24:35,429 --> 02:24:34,000

through my military career but one of

3690

02:24:37,830 --> 02:24:35,439

the most important nights the things i

3691

02:24:39,270 --> 02:24:37,840

just can't remember now uh and staying

3692

02:24:41,590 --> 02:24:39,280

on this before i get back to the

3693

02:24:43,990 --> 02:24:41,600

questions when you went home

3694

02:24:45,590 --> 02:24:44,000

after that uh you know the third night

3695

02:24:47,429 --> 02:24:45,600

with pustinza

3696

02:24:48,870 --> 02:24:47,439

did you do your memories pick up from

3697

02:24:50,389 --> 02:24:48,880

there do you remember going to bed do

3698

02:24:52,950 --> 02:24:50,399

you remember taking off your clothes do

3699

02:24:55,429 --> 02:24:52,960

you remember everything solid after that

3700

02:24:56,550 --> 02:24:55,439

well on bestenz's night the first memory

3701
02:24:59,349 --> 02:24:56,560
i have

3702
02:25:01,190 --> 02:24:59,359
was in the early evening i was standing

3703
02:25:03,190 --> 02:25:01,200
at the post office

3704
02:25:06,230 --> 02:25:03,200
and i watched the c5 come in from

3705
02:25:08,070 --> 02:25:06,240
langley go back to the restricted area

3706
02:25:09,990 --> 02:25:08,080
and then i remember going home and then

3707
02:25:11,590 --> 02:25:10,000
going down to penis's house to talk to

3708
02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:11,600
him about what happened

3709
02:25:15,590 --> 02:25:14,080
that on the saturday night and then

3710
02:25:17,110 --> 02:25:15,600
figure out how when we were going to go

3711
02:25:19,830 --> 02:25:17,120
to work on monday what time we were

3712
02:25:22,710 --> 02:25:19,840
leaving so i don't have any memory and

3713
02:25:24,550 --> 02:25:22,720

neither does adrian he does not have

3714

02:25:25,670 --> 02:25:24,560

very little of any memory of what

3715

02:25:28,630 --> 02:25:25,680

happened

3716

02:25:30,550 --> 02:25:28,640

from that point going forward next up i

3717

02:25:32,630 --> 02:25:30,560

have heard that colonel halt was angry

3718

02:25:35,590 --> 02:25:32,640

that john and his other men might have

3719

02:25:38,630 --> 02:25:35,600

been messed with by intelligence agents

3720

02:25:41,590 --> 02:25:38,640

using drugs in a debrief jimmy please

3721

02:25:46,070 --> 02:25:41,600

ask john if there's any truth to this

3722

02:25:47,590 --> 02:25:46,080

if so is mk ultra related perhaps

3723

02:25:51,190 --> 02:25:47,600

well okay

3724

02:25:53,750 --> 02:25:51,200

the first part is hall is basically

3725

02:25:56,710 --> 02:25:53,760

said second-hand stuff about us being

3726

02:25:58,150 --> 02:25:56,720

debriefed and that comes from

3727

02:26:00,630 --> 02:25:58,160

like some of the different things that

3728

02:26:02,790 --> 02:26:00,640

like warren bustinza

3729

02:26:04,870 --> 02:26:02,800

talked about it uh penniston didn't talk

3730

02:26:07,110 --> 02:26:04,880

about it until after his hypnosis

3731

02:26:09,110 --> 02:26:07,120

because he remembers going into osi

3732

02:26:11,590 --> 02:26:09,120

briefly writing his statement talking to

3733

02:26:13,830 --> 02:26:11,600

him about it and then only in hypnosis

3734

02:26:14,710 --> 02:26:13,840

did he remember that more things took

3735

02:26:17,270 --> 02:26:14,720

place

3736

02:26:19,750 --> 02:26:17,280

and and i've called hall on that

3737

02:26:22,150 --> 02:26:19,760

and he basically

3738

02:26:24,710 --> 02:26:22,160

when it got serious with this osi report

3739

02:26:26,070 --> 02:26:24,720

supposedly surfacing um and one other

3740

02:26:26,950 --> 02:26:26,080

thing jimmy i don't know if you're aware

3741

02:26:29,110 --> 02:26:26,960

of but

3742

02:26:31,429 --> 02:26:29,120

i'm not going to be able to tell you who

3743

02:26:33,670 --> 02:26:31,439

but there's a second person that was

3744

02:26:35,750 --> 02:26:33,680

involved in this incident that it's got

3745

02:26:37,830 --> 02:26:35,760

compensation from the department of

3746

02:26:40,389 --> 02:26:37,840

defense for the incident and you know

3747

02:26:42,230 --> 02:26:40,399

this as fact yes i know this is fact i

3748

02:26:42,950 --> 02:26:42,240

was involved in helping that person get

3749

02:26:43,750 --> 02:26:42,960

it

3750

02:26:45,990 --> 02:26:43,760

and

3751

02:26:49,110 --> 02:26:46,000

that was one of the things that was

3752

02:26:51,670 --> 02:26:49,120

being asked about based on the evidence

3753

02:26:53,670 --> 02:26:51,680

that the department of defense you know

3754

02:26:55,510 --> 02:26:53,680

remember this is years later and even

3755

02:26:56,630 --> 02:26:55,520

the va are starting to ask questions

3756

02:26:57,990 --> 02:26:56,640

about

3757

02:27:00,070 --> 02:26:58,000

well

3758

02:27:02,469 --> 02:27:00,080

these guys were interrogated

3759

02:27:04,309 --> 02:27:02,479

this stuff took place we need some more

3760

02:27:06,630 --> 02:27:04,319

answers to what

3761

02:27:10,070 --> 02:27:06,640

what happened why did this take place

3762

02:27:11,830 --> 02:27:10,080

so they've based on my settlement

3763

02:27:13,830 --> 02:27:11,840

that the they said i was injured during

3764

02:27:15,270 --> 02:27:13,840

the event and this other person's

3765

02:27:17,830 --> 02:27:15,280

they're now starting to ask more

3766

02:27:20,389 --> 02:27:17,840

questions to included they wanted a

3767

02:27:21,990 --> 02:27:20,399

affidavit from halt who refused to give

3768

02:27:23,030 --> 02:27:22,000

it

3769

02:27:27,670 --> 02:27:23,040

these

3770

02:27:28,950 --> 02:27:27,680

i mentioned earlier in the show of

3771

02:27:31,670 --> 02:27:28,960

the book

3772

02:27:34,389 --> 02:27:31,680

sky crash a cosmic conspiracy and i i

3773

02:27:35,910 --> 02:27:34,399

believe that book i could be wrong this

3774

02:27:37,110 --> 02:27:35,920

is my memory but it came out in the mid

3775

02:27:39,670 --> 02:27:37,120

80s

3776

02:27:42,469 --> 02:27:39,680

and that was a brenda butler and dot

3777

02:27:44,389 --> 02:27:42,479

street and of course jenny randalls

3778

02:27:45,670 --> 02:27:44,399

and through

3779

02:27:47,670 --> 02:27:45,680

you know i spent so much time

3780

02:27:49,510 --> 02:27:47,680

researching this and and back then in

3781

02:27:50,630 --> 02:27:49,520

the mid-90s i happened to get a copy of

3782

02:27:53,510 --> 02:27:50,640

the book

3783

02:27:55,670 --> 02:27:53,520

um and so to that end it's kind of funny

3784

02:27:59,030 --> 02:27:55,680

that i mentioned brenda butler

3785

02:28:00,790 --> 02:27:59,040

and i have some questions from her uh do

3786

02:28:02,389 --> 02:28:00,800

you want to take a crack at these

3787

02:28:04,469 --> 02:28:02,399

sure okay

3788

02:28:07,110 --> 02:28:04,479

night one and this is from brenda butler

3789

02:28:10,150 --> 02:28:07,120

who wrote uh co-wrote along with jenny

3790

02:28:12,950 --> 02:28:10,160

randalls and dot uh the original uh the

3791

02:28:15,670 --> 02:28:12,960

original research into rendleshim

3792

02:28:17,510 --> 02:28:15,680

uh going back to right after the event

3793

02:28:21,030 --> 02:28:17,520

actually uh

3794

02:28:23,510 --> 02:28:21,040

this would have been 84.85

3795

02:28:26,550 --> 02:28:23,520

she says night one when john witnessed a

3796

02:28:28,150 --> 02:28:26,560

phenomenon with jim peniston and ed uh

3797

02:28:31,429 --> 02:28:28,160

uh cap and sag

3798

02:28:33,830 --> 02:28:31,439

after whatever it was took off they went

3799

02:28:35,910 --> 02:28:33,840

and searched for it towards the coast

3800

02:28:38,389 --> 02:28:35,920

and their pursuit terminated on a hill

3801
02:28:40,950 --> 02:28:38,399
overlooking the estuary toward

3802
02:28:43,830 --> 02:28:40,960
the coast and they could be and they

3803
02:28:45,830 --> 02:28:43,840
could see the beacon of the orford and

3804
02:28:49,030 --> 02:28:45,840
orford nest lighthouse

3805
02:28:51,590 --> 02:28:49,040
that hill is called burrow hill can you

3806
02:28:54,870 --> 02:28:51,600
ask john if he can remember being there

3807
02:28:58,309 --> 02:28:54,880
with ed cavansag and jim peniston

3808
02:28:59,670 --> 02:28:58,319
or had they become separated

3809
02:29:02,070 --> 02:28:59,680
okay

3810
02:29:04,469 --> 02:29:02,080
that's a great question because

3811
02:29:06,790 --> 02:29:04,479
yes we ended up on the hill and it's in

3812
02:29:08,790 --> 02:29:06,800
my statement it's an ed statement

3813
02:29:11,590 --> 02:29:08,800

when we got to the hill and could see

3814

02:29:13,349 --> 02:29:11,600

the coast that's when we could see the

3815

02:29:15,270 --> 02:29:13,359

lighthouse okay

3816

02:29:18,230 --> 02:29:15,280

and the interesting thing was when i

3817

02:29:20,630 --> 02:29:18,240

went just back to this in may i went

3818

02:29:22,550 --> 02:29:20,640

back to that area and it's quite a ways

3819

02:29:24,309 --> 02:29:22,560

it's quite the hike out there and it's

3820

02:29:26,469 --> 02:29:24,319

through rough terrain and

3821

02:29:29,110 --> 02:29:26,479

it's just hard to explain how we got out

3822

02:29:31,270 --> 02:29:29,120

there and back in the time frame but

3823

02:29:33,270 --> 02:29:31,280

yeah i once i got there and i looked out

3824

02:29:34,870 --> 02:29:33,280

that was it that was the memory i have

3825

02:29:36,550 --> 02:29:34,880

where we ended up

3826

02:29:37,670 --> 02:29:36,560

and um

3827

02:29:39,590 --> 02:29:37,680

so

3828

02:29:41,590 --> 02:29:39,600

and yeah all three of us were together

3829

02:29:44,309 --> 02:29:41,600

when we got there

3830

02:29:47,349 --> 02:29:44,319

she also references uh the part about

3831

02:29:48,389 --> 02:29:47,359

you stumbling into the stream uh she

3832

02:29:49,990 --> 02:29:48,399

asked the question a little bit

3833

02:29:50,950 --> 02:29:50,000

differently it's kind of funny that uh

3834

02:29:52,630 --> 02:29:50,960

these

3835

02:29:54,150 --> 02:29:52,640

uh that there are so many people

3836

02:29:56,710 --> 02:29:54,160

interested in this but the question is

3837

02:29:59,830 --> 02:29:56,720

can john remember was it near the field

3838

02:30:01,190 --> 02:29:59,840

or was it the hill where the stream was

3839

02:30:02,469 --> 02:30:01,200

well that's the thing when we

3840

02:30:04,070 --> 02:30:02,479

backtracked all this there's different

3841

02:30:06,070 --> 02:30:04,080

areas where we could have got wet but i

3842

02:30:06,950 --> 02:30:06,080

honestly do not know

3843

02:30:09,910 --> 02:30:06,960

where

3844

02:30:12,150 --> 02:30:09,920

we exactly if what what what we stumbled

3845

02:30:14,070 --> 02:30:12,160

into and to be honest with you

3846

02:30:15,429 --> 02:30:14,080

to for us to get from where we were to

3847

02:30:17,270 --> 02:30:15,439

there we would have had to cross more

3848

02:30:18,630 --> 02:30:17,280

than one of them and

3849

02:30:21,110 --> 02:30:18,640

that was one of the things that came out

3850

02:30:21,910 --> 02:30:21,120

under my hypnosis when we were coming

3851
02:30:25,429 --> 02:30:21,920
back

3852
02:30:27,910 --> 02:30:25,439
we it was like how did we get here and

3853
02:30:31,030 --> 02:30:27,920
i don't remember this going out there

3854
02:30:33,270 --> 02:30:31,040
so what really did happen so

3855
02:30:34,309 --> 02:30:33,280
that is a big question and a mystery to

3856
02:30:37,349 --> 02:30:34,319
all this

3857
02:30:41,349 --> 02:30:37,359
did you see the beams of light that were

3858
02:30:43,910 --> 02:30:41,359
going into the weapons storage area

3859
02:30:45,830 --> 02:30:43,920
the um third night with hall when we

3860
02:30:47,270 --> 02:30:45,840
first met with him he pointed out to

3861
02:30:49,910 --> 02:30:47,280
some lights that you could see blue

3862
02:30:50,710 --> 02:30:49,920
lights in the sky and one of them was

3863
02:30:53,590 --> 02:30:50,720

over

3864

02:30:54,790 --> 02:30:53,600

the area of the weapons storage area at

3865

02:30:55,910 --> 02:30:54,800

that point

3866

02:30:57,830 --> 02:30:55,920

and

3867

02:30:59,750 --> 02:30:57,840

what i mean by is i can't tell you

3868

02:31:02,950 --> 02:30:59,760

exactly if it was over it but it was in

3869

02:31:05,750 --> 02:31:02,960

that vicinity and at one point yes a [h__h]

3870

02:31:07,990 --> 02:31:05,760

light did come down towards the ground

3871

02:31:11,110 --> 02:31:08,000

towards that facility yes in that

3872

02:31:12,790 --> 02:31:11,120

general location yes did you hear any

3873

02:31:14,790 --> 02:31:12,800

again i'm just reading

3874

02:31:17,429 --> 02:31:14,800

as the questions are written did you

3875

02:31:20,950 --> 02:31:17,439

hear any scuttlebutt on the results of

3876

02:31:23,030 --> 02:31:20,960

the said beam on the stored contents

3877

02:31:24,950 --> 02:31:23,040

i didn't hear that till the 90s when

3878

02:31:26,630 --> 02:31:24,960

halt came out and said that

3879

02:31:28,710 --> 02:31:26,640

that there was damage to one of the

3880

02:31:30,469 --> 02:31:28,720

bunkers and that some of the codes were

3881

02:31:31,750 --> 02:31:30,479

altered and the weapons that were inside

3882

02:31:35,030 --> 02:31:31,760

the bunkers

3883

02:31:37,429 --> 02:31:35,040

so no not immediately afterwards but

3884

02:31:39,910 --> 02:31:37,439

i do know that c5 came in and i do know

3885

02:31:42,550 --> 02:31:39,920

it went back in that area and i

3886

02:31:44,070 --> 02:31:42,560

and i did find out also that from halt

3887

02:31:46,070 --> 02:31:44,080

and there was a major that came forward

3888

02:31:47,750 --> 02:31:46,080

with robert hastings that said some of

3889

02:31:49,830 --> 02:31:47,760

the ordinance was removed because it was

3890

02:31:51,030 --> 02:31:49,840

damaged i don't know if it was on this

3891

02:31:52,950 --> 02:31:51,040

program

3892

02:31:55,110 --> 02:31:52,960

or if it was during the conversation

3893

02:31:57,510 --> 02:31:55,120

that i had with uh

3894

02:31:58,230 --> 02:31:57,520

colonel halt but i know that he said to

3895

02:32:00,230 --> 02:31:58,240

me

3896

02:32:01,910 --> 02:32:00,240

it may have been on the air i know that

3897

02:32:06,070 --> 02:32:01,920

he said to me

3898

02:32:08,389 --> 02:32:06,080

that there was a craft a ufo that was

3899

02:32:10,710 --> 02:32:08,399

definitely alien that was over the

3900

02:32:12,870 --> 02:32:10,720

weapon storage unit that was shining

3901
02:32:14,070 --> 02:32:12,880
beams of light down onto the storage

3902
02:32:15,830 --> 02:32:14,080
units

3903
02:32:17,670 --> 02:32:15,840
so i don't know if he said it publicly

3904
02:32:20,309 --> 02:32:17,680
out there if he said it on the show but

3905
02:32:22,230 --> 02:32:20,319
he definitely said it to me well no he's

3906
02:32:23,990 --> 02:32:22,240
talked about that and he actually did a

3907
02:32:26,389 --> 02:32:24,000
conference they did at the press club

3908
02:32:28,870 --> 02:32:26,399
hastings did one about nuclear

3909
02:32:31,429 --> 02:32:28,880
weapons and you know different armament

3910
02:32:33,830 --> 02:32:31,439
that was affected by ufos and from what

3911
02:32:35,510 --> 02:32:33,840
i understand and this is hearsay so take

3912
02:32:36,870 --> 02:32:35,520
it for what you want right that after

3913
02:32:39,270 --> 02:32:36,880

that conference some of the people

3914

02:32:41,110 --> 02:32:39,280

including hall got admonished for some

3915

02:32:44,150 --> 02:32:41,120

of what they were talking about

3916

02:32:46,309 --> 02:32:44,160

and it it and since then hall has walked

3917

02:32:48,870 --> 02:32:46,319

back a little bit of what he said to

3918

02:32:51,910 --> 02:32:48,880

hastings and he said publicly before he

3919

02:32:54,469 --> 02:32:51,920

hasn't been as open or forthright with

3920

02:32:57,349 --> 02:32:54,479

you know that that part of it as much

3921

02:32:59,510 --> 02:32:57,359

he got angry with me on the phone when i

3922

02:33:03,110 --> 02:32:59,520

pressed him on the nuclear issue

3923

02:33:05,030 --> 02:33:03,120

i mean i mean it was

3924

02:33:08,070 --> 02:33:05,040

there was some language

3925

02:33:10,230 --> 02:33:08,080

uh that went down so i i i pressed him

3926

02:33:11,910 --> 02:33:10,240

on it he absolutely said there was no

3927

02:33:14,630 --> 02:33:11,920

nuclear weapons there and

3928

02:33:15,830 --> 02:33:14,640

and it was it got really bad it got

3929

02:33:18,550 --> 02:33:15,840

really bad so

3930

02:33:20,309 --> 02:33:18,560

um now um okay let's let's continue i

3931

02:33:24,070 --> 02:33:20,319

want to get all of these out has your

3932

02:33:27,030 --> 02:33:24,080

son had any contact or experiences

3933

02:33:28,230 --> 02:33:27,040

okay that's an interesting thing to say

3934

02:33:30,070 --> 02:33:28,240

because

3935

02:33:31,429 --> 02:33:30,080

when we lived in sedona

3936

02:33:32,710 --> 02:33:31,439

okay

3937

02:33:35,110 --> 02:33:32,720

we had

3938

02:33:37,030 --> 02:33:35,120

something strange happened that

3939

02:33:39,110 --> 02:33:37,040

i i i don't know how to explain it other

3940

02:33:43,110 --> 02:33:39,120

than just i'll brief summarize

3941

02:33:44,550 --> 02:33:43,120

uh i i've had some hopey people some

3942

02:33:46,630 --> 02:33:44,560

hopi

3943

02:33:48,790 --> 02:33:46,640

people within the tribe you know

3944

02:33:50,950 --> 02:33:48,800

including an elder

3945

02:33:53,429 --> 02:33:50,960

reached out to me i was brought up to

3946

02:33:56,389 --> 02:33:53,439

hopi i was allowed to see some of their

3947

02:33:57,349 --> 02:33:56,399

dances and their heritage go to the rock

3948

02:33:58,630 --> 02:33:57,359

um

3949

02:33:59,670 --> 02:33:58,640

was

3950

02:34:03,190 --> 02:33:59,680

had a

3951
02:34:05,750 --> 02:34:03,200
blue kachina dancer approached me um

3952
02:34:07,510 --> 02:34:05,760
give me a route buried the route when i

3953
02:34:09,830 --> 02:34:07,520
got back from up there

3954
02:34:11,670 --> 02:34:09,840
on the elder told me to do it and he

3955
02:34:13,110 --> 02:34:11,680
actually called me back up to confirm it

3956
02:34:15,510 --> 02:34:13,120
and i hadn't done it yet so i went out

3957
02:34:17,990 --> 02:34:15,520
and buried it in the backyard and there

3958
02:34:20,790 --> 02:34:18,000
was some orbs and stuff

3959
02:34:22,630 --> 02:34:20,800
i can't explain it but in his room he

3960
02:34:24,710 --> 02:34:22,640
yelled and screamed at me shortly after

3961
02:34:26,550 --> 02:34:24,720
i came back in was in the house doing

3962
02:34:28,710 --> 02:34:26,560
other stuff i ran in the room and there

3963
02:34:31,030 --> 02:34:28,720

was some blue orbs in the room and

3964

02:34:32,309 --> 02:34:31,040

and at one point a red orb started to

3965

02:34:34,469 --> 02:34:32,319

come through

3966

02:34:36,150 --> 02:34:34,479

the the wall from the outside and the

3967

02:34:37,990 --> 02:34:36,160

blue orbs chased it away and then they

3968

02:34:39,750 --> 02:34:38,000

departed through the wall and we're gone

3969

02:34:41,910 --> 02:34:39,760

you know what so

3970

02:34:44,389 --> 02:34:41,920

when you say something that

3971

02:34:45,990 --> 02:34:44,399

like that out loud right do you feel a

3972

02:34:47,910 --> 02:34:46,000

little funny

3973

02:34:51,590 --> 02:34:47,920

i mean it's a crazy thing to admit to

3974

02:34:52,870 --> 02:34:51,600

i've seen an orb i've seen only one

3975

02:34:55,590 --> 02:34:52,880

but

3976

02:34:58,230 --> 02:34:55,600

they're real man that's all i can say

3977

02:35:00,389 --> 02:34:58,240

right and i can't explain it i know then

3978

02:35:01,750 --> 02:35:00,399

that it did it happened right after the

3979

02:35:04,389 --> 02:35:01,760

uh root was

3980

02:35:07,750 --> 02:35:04,399

was buried um

3981

02:35:09,990 --> 02:35:07,760

and that then after that he was

3982

02:35:11,510 --> 02:35:10,000

the hope he took him up and treated him

3983

02:35:13,590 --> 02:35:11,520

like royalty

3984

02:35:14,630 --> 02:35:13,600

and it was a whole unique experience

3985

02:35:17,190 --> 02:35:14,640

with that

3986

02:35:19,510 --> 02:35:17,200

that took place afterwards and

3987

02:35:21,750 --> 02:35:19,520

so that is something that happened for

3988

02:35:22,870 --> 02:35:21,760

real and what to totally make of it i'm

3989

02:35:24,710 --> 02:35:22,880

not sure

3990

02:35:26,070 --> 02:35:24,720

you know and there was one other event

3991

02:35:29,270 --> 02:35:26,080

that happened to me while i was in

3992

02:35:32,389 --> 02:35:29,280

sedona too that it's hard to explain but

3993

02:35:35,750 --> 02:35:32,399

i don't know what it was and i don't

3994

02:35:38,469 --> 02:35:35,760

know what these blue lights were

3995

02:35:42,070 --> 02:35:38,479

john did you eat any of that root come

3996

02:35:45,429 --> 02:35:43,510

and um

3997

02:35:48,150 --> 02:35:45,439

i i can't i there's things that have

3998

02:35:49,670 --> 02:35:48,160

happened jimmy that just i i'm not gonna

3999

02:35:51,349 --> 02:35:49,680

if i'm asked i'll tell you but i'm not

4000

02:35:53,349 --> 02:35:51,359

gonna go around talking about it all the

4001
02:35:54,870 --> 02:35:53,359
time but there are some strange things

4002
02:35:57,270 --> 02:35:54,880
that have taken place i know i can't

4003
02:35:58,389 --> 02:35:57,280
explain you know i'm okay with it now i

4004
02:36:00,389 --> 02:35:58,399
used to be

4005
02:36:03,110 --> 02:36:00,399
you know i used to hold it in

4006
02:36:04,870 --> 02:36:03,120
you know i that's it i just i just spew

4007
02:36:06,790 --> 02:36:04,880
it now that there's nothing else that

4008
02:36:09,429 --> 02:36:06,800
can be done this this next question is a

4009
02:36:11,590 --> 02:36:09,439
great one also from brenda butler i'm

4010
02:36:14,230 --> 02:36:11,600
wondering where she's going with this

4011
02:36:18,070 --> 02:36:14,240
and i'm sure that you have the answer

4012
02:36:21,030 --> 02:36:18,080
in either night that john was involved

4013
02:36:24,150 --> 02:36:21,040

can he remember seeing any cattle in the

4014

02:36:26,150 --> 02:36:24,160

farmers field that some nowadays call

4015

02:36:28,870 --> 02:36:26,160

cable green

4016

02:36:31,349 --> 02:36:28,880

the only thing on the first night was

4017

02:36:33,590 --> 02:36:31,359

that we could hear the the the the

4018

02:36:35,670 --> 02:36:33,600

wildlife and the farm animals and it

4019

02:36:36,710 --> 02:36:35,680

appeared to sound like cows they went

4020

02:36:38,389 --> 02:36:36,720

crazy

4021

02:36:40,309 --> 02:36:38,399

at one point when we were in the forest

4022

02:36:42,150 --> 02:36:40,319

this is before we got into the field

4023

02:36:44,389 --> 02:36:42,160

itself and went forward

4024

02:36:45,990 --> 02:36:44,399

but i don't remember seeing any cattle

4025

02:36:47,750 --> 02:36:46,000

but you could hear them that was the

4026

02:36:49,590 --> 02:36:47,760

first night what about the third night

4027

02:36:52,309 --> 02:36:49,600

no not the third night i don't remember

4028

02:36:54,710 --> 02:36:52,319

any kind of but halt did mention it that

4029

02:36:56,790 --> 02:36:54,720

that the uh barnyard animals were going

4030

02:36:59,750 --> 02:36:56,800

crazy in his tape now why do you think

4031

02:37:02,070 --> 02:36:59,760

uh brenda would ask if you saw cattle

4032

02:37:03,670 --> 02:37:02,080

the reports of the the loud animals

4033

02:37:05,510 --> 02:37:03,680

that's that's been out there forever

4034

02:37:07,910 --> 02:37:05,520

right that's been documented but what

4035

02:37:09,510 --> 02:37:07,920

about seeing cattle what is uh brenda uh

4036

02:37:11,750 --> 02:37:09,520

going on i don't know you'd have to ask

4037

02:37:15,349 --> 02:37:11,760

her i don't know yeah very interesting

4038

02:37:19,190 --> 02:37:15,359

very interesting okay uh let's see what

4039

02:37:22,070 --> 02:37:19,200

else do i have here just going up

4040

02:37:26,710 --> 02:37:24,870

was your did you say this is the

4041

02:37:28,790 --> 02:37:26,720

question direct did you say that your

4042

02:37:31,429 --> 02:37:28,800

wife was adopted too

4043

02:37:34,150 --> 02:37:31,439

no no my wife's not adopted that's why

4044

02:37:36,790 --> 02:37:34,160

i asked for the the check on myself and

4045

02:37:38,870 --> 02:37:36,800

then to see what my son's heritage was

4046

02:37:41,990 --> 02:37:38,880

was because my wife knows her family

4047

02:37:44,469 --> 02:37:42,000

tree and background or my ex-wife knows

4048

02:37:46,389 --> 02:37:44,479

it but i didn't know mine so that's what

4049

02:37:48,469 --> 02:37:46,399

my son was actually asking questions

4050

02:37:50,469 --> 02:37:48,479

about that had nothing to do with any of

4051

02:37:52,389 --> 02:37:50,479

this he just wanted to know

4052

02:37:55,349 --> 02:37:52,399

he knew his mother's side but he wanted

4053

02:37:57,349 --> 02:37:55,359

to know my side so i figured well if i'm

4054

02:37:59,429 --> 02:37:57,359

going to give him this for the study

4055

02:38:01,270 --> 02:37:59,439

let's see if they'll at least

4056

02:38:03,190 --> 02:38:01,280

you know do a check on him and i and

4057

02:38:05,990 --> 02:38:03,200

they did and that's what came back were

4058

02:38:07,910 --> 02:38:06,000

you ever bound by a non-disclosure

4059

02:38:10,870 --> 02:38:07,920

agreement

4060

02:38:12,950 --> 02:38:10,880

um not until recently

4061

02:38:15,270 --> 02:38:12,960

say what okay

4062

02:38:17,270 --> 02:38:15,280

okay explain

4063

02:38:18,950 --> 02:38:17,280

i can't say much i just i'm under

4064

02:38:21,590 --> 02:38:18,960

non-disclosure for a couple things right

4065

02:38:23,110 --> 02:38:21,600

now that i can't talk about until after

4066

02:38:25,510 --> 02:38:23,120

it becomes public

4067

02:38:26,309 --> 02:38:25,520

through some of the work that's going on

4068

02:38:30,110 --> 02:38:26,319

so

4069

02:38:32,550 --> 02:38:30,120

but early on no i was never tied to a

4070

02:38:35,590 --> 02:38:32,560

non-disclosure per se other than two

4071

02:38:37,910 --> 02:38:35,600

things number one what was the resources

4072

02:38:39,030 --> 02:38:37,920

and some of the things at the base

4073

02:38:44,870 --> 02:38:39,040

and

4074

02:38:47,349 --> 02:38:44,880

two not signed it but was was told not

4075

02:38:49,910 --> 02:38:47,359

to talk about it until i got clearance

4076
02:38:51,910 --> 02:38:49,920
from the pentagon when uh the news of

4077
02:38:53,750 --> 02:38:51,920
the world hit the stands that i was

4078
02:38:55,030 --> 02:38:53,760
actually given permission to talk about

4079
02:38:58,230 --> 02:38:55,040
the incident

4080
02:39:01,349 --> 02:38:58,240
now uh this is a question uh that

4081
02:39:04,630 --> 02:39:01,359
happened tonight in real time

4082
02:39:07,270 --> 02:39:04,640
and it is about nick pope tonight nick

4083
02:39:09,429 --> 02:39:07,280
pope was on fox news

4084
02:39:11,670 --> 02:39:09,439
uh were you aware of that he was on once

4085
02:39:14,309 --> 02:39:11,680
again with tucker carlson yeah i've seen

4086
02:39:15,910 --> 02:39:14,319
some of his um some of his appearances

4087
02:39:17,910 --> 02:39:15,920
but i didn't know about tonight no i was

4088
02:39:19,910 --> 02:39:17,920

doing a show earlier tonight that we

4089

02:39:22,070 --> 02:39:19,920

were pre-taping so i don't know what

4090

02:39:24,870 --> 02:39:22,080

nick said tonight okay the question is

4091

02:39:27,030 --> 02:39:24,880

does john burroughs know of a breaking

4092

02:39:29,830 --> 02:39:27,040

announcement by nick pope on fox news

4093

02:39:32,550 --> 02:39:29,840

tonight regarding a foia document

4094

02:39:35,349 --> 02:39:32,560

verifying government research into ufos

4095

02:39:37,750 --> 02:39:35,359

and other anomalies based on drake

4096

02:39:40,790 --> 02:39:37,760

equation estimates

4097

02:39:43,270 --> 02:39:40,800

yeah no i'm well aware of that and in

4098

02:39:45,110 --> 02:39:43,280

fact this back story is that george

4099

02:39:48,150 --> 02:39:45,120

knapp released the initial stuff on the

4100

02:39:49,910 --> 02:39:48,160

dia reports to congress and nick pope

4101

02:39:51,190 --> 02:39:49,920

did a foia which he's one of the few

4102

02:39:53,990 --> 02:39:51,200

that's done this

4103

02:39:57,110 --> 02:39:54,000

everybody else is still chasing tic tac

4104

02:39:59,110 --> 02:39:57,120

and all this other stuff and nick said

4105

02:40:01,110 --> 02:39:59,120

oh wait a minute we have a harry reid

4106

02:40:03,429 --> 02:40:01,120

letter we have all this stuff and we

4107

02:40:06,070 --> 02:40:03,439

have these di documents let's confirm if

4108

02:40:08,389 --> 02:40:06,080

this is real or not and that yeah it

4109

02:40:10,309 --> 02:40:08,399

came back floya admitted and and it even

4110

02:40:11,270 --> 02:40:10,319

opened up some of the documents that

4111

02:40:15,910 --> 02:40:11,280

were

4112

02:40:18,230 --> 02:40:15,920

uh the nap stuff there was a couple

4113

02:40:20,469 --> 02:40:18,240

documents that now were not redacted

4114

02:40:23,990 --> 02:40:20,479

right so he got confirmation from the

4115

02:40:26,309 --> 02:40:24,000

dia that yes there were papers that they

4116

02:40:27,990 --> 02:40:26,319

gave to congress to brief them on some

4117

02:40:29,750 --> 02:40:28,000

of what's taken place

4118

02:40:32,790 --> 02:40:29,760

john i want to thank you for being so

4119

02:40:34,389 --> 02:40:32,800

open and candid tonight i know that

4120

02:40:36,309 --> 02:40:34,399

at times it could be difficult not only

4121

02:40:39,510 --> 02:40:36,319

to recount but to

4122

02:40:41,270 --> 02:40:39,520

uh go over the story once again but you

4123

02:40:43,670 --> 02:40:41,280

know this is now part of the historical

4124

02:40:45,030 --> 02:40:43,680

record and and thank you for uh being

4125

02:40:46,630 --> 02:40:45,040

patient and answering all of the

4126
02:40:47,429 --> 02:40:46,640
questions from the audience thank you so

4127
02:40:49,349 --> 02:40:47,439
much

4128
02:40:50,950 --> 02:40:49,359
thanks for having me on jimmy and i i

4129
02:40:52,870 --> 02:40:50,960
guarantee you we've added more to the

4130
02:40:54,870 --> 02:40:52,880
story and there's more to come so we

4131
02:40:57,270 --> 02:40:54,880
didn't put a final fork in it yet no i

4132
02:40:59,590 --> 02:40:57,280
got it i got i know i got the feeling in

4133
02:41:02,469 --> 02:40:59,600
about six months we've got to go back

4134
02:41:04,469 --> 02:41:02,479
and do it all again and and we will yeah

4135
02:41:06,469 --> 02:41:04,479
and and i want to tell the audience if

4136
02:41:08,150 --> 02:41:06,479
if it's true and and i say true this

4137
02:41:10,070 --> 02:41:08,160
because this i don't control this

4138
02:41:12,230 --> 02:41:10,080

there's going to be a nine part

4139

02:41:13,349 --> 02:41:12,240

documentary coming out sometime in the

4140

02:41:15,429 --> 02:41:13,359

near future

4141

02:41:16,469 --> 02:41:15,439

not only on reynolds but other events

4142

02:41:17,270 --> 02:41:16,479

and stuff and

4143

02:41:18,950 --> 02:41:17,280

and

4144

02:41:20,469 --> 02:41:18,960

some of the involvement with to the

4145

02:41:22,870 --> 02:41:20,479

stars program and everything that's

4146

02:41:24,950 --> 02:41:22,880

going to come out in the next few months

4147

02:41:26,150 --> 02:41:24,960

and yeah you're right after that airs i

4148

02:41:28,630 --> 02:41:26,160

think you're going to want to probably

4149

02:41:30,950 --> 02:41:28,640

talk more about all this so thank you

4150

02:41:32,630 --> 02:41:30,960

john be safe take care of your health

4151

02:41:35,190 --> 02:41:32,640

take care of your family say hello to

4152

02:41:37,110 --> 02:41:35,200

your mom for me and enjoy the rest of

4153

02:41:38,230 --> 02:41:37,120

your evening my friend thank you so much

4154

02:41:41,230 --> 02:41:38,240

thanks jimmy

4155

02:41:43,030 --> 02:41:41,240

john burroughs and of course

4156

02:41:45,750 --> 02:41:43,040

kgra

4157

02:41:48,389 --> 02:41:45,760

linda moulton howe their fabulous radio

4158

02:41:50,950 --> 02:41:48,399

program right here on kgra

4159

02:41:53,349 --> 02:41:50,960

and we took it pull the pole amazing

4160

02:41:55,030 --> 02:41:53,359

conversation thank you so much john

4161

02:41:57,270 --> 02:41:55,040

let's get straight to it fade to black's

4162

02:41:59,110 --> 02:41:57,280

executive producer is rita kamarion

4163

02:42:00,710 --> 02:41:59,120

shows produced by hill j palm rene

4164

02:42:03,030 --> 02:42:00,720

dennis and bob announcers are steve

4165

02:42:05,510 --> 02:42:03,040

harter gene vettel mark d kovar

4166

02:42:08,150 --> 02:42:05,520

webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4167

02:42:10,150 --> 02:42:08,160

aldrige intro spaceboy

4168

02:42:12,309 --> 02:42:10,160

spaceboymusic.com

4169

02:42:14,230 --> 02:42:12,319

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4170

02:42:15,910 --> 02:42:14,240

the game changer network and syndication

4171

02:42:17,750 --> 02:42:15,920

is kgra

4172

02:42:20,309 --> 02:42:17,760

the planet was broadcast owned and

4173

02:42:22,309 --> 02:42:20,319

copyrighted 2019 by fade to black and

4174

02:42:24,469 --> 02:42:22,319

the game changer network they cannot be

4175

02:42:26,550 --> 02:42:24,479

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4176
02:42:28,389 --> 02:42:26,560
anywhere in the known universe without

4177
02:42:30,389 --> 02:42:28,399
written permission from fade to black or

4178
02:42:32,469 --> 02:42:30,399
the game changer network i'm your host

4179
02:42:34,550 --> 02:42:32,479
jimmy church tomorrow night right here

4180
02:42:36,230 --> 02:42:34,560
paola harris you're not going to want to

4181
02:42:40,469 --> 02:42:36,240
miss that show

4182
02:42:43,420 --> 02:42:40,479
but until then everybody be safe go

4183
02:43:00,550 --> 02:42:43,430
backly tappy

4184
02:43:21,570 --> 02:43:02,510
so